NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology Technology Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce	() ()	

RESPONSE ROBOTS DHS/NIST Sponsored Evaluation Exercises







1

Pocket Guide Version 2010.2



1

Pocket Guide
Version
2010.2

(D)



All data will be published once the test method has gone through the standards process.

2

Certain commercial equipment, instruments, or materials are identified in this document. Such identification does not imply recommendation or endorsement by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, nor does it imply that the products identified are necessarily the best available for the purpose.

All data will be published once the test method has gone through the standards process.

Contacts



Albert Wavering Division Chief

Elena Messina Group Leader

Ann Marie Virts Editor/Developer

Hui-Min Huang Test Method Developer

Anthony Downs Test Method Developer

Futher Information:

http://www.isd.mel.nist.gov/US&R_Robot_Standards/ Intelligent Systems Division

Engineering Laboratory National Institute of Standards and Technology 100 Bureau Drive, MS8230 Gaithersburg, MD 20899

3

Contacts



Intelligent Systems Division Engineering Laboratory National Institute of Standards and Technology 100 Bureau Drive, MS8230 Gaithersburg, MD 20899

Program Overview

The Intelligent Systems Division of the National Institute of Standards and Technology is conducting an ongoing project, sponsored by the Department of Homeland Security Science and Technology Directorate and the National Institute of Justice, to produce a comprehensive set of standard test methods and associated performance metrics to quantify key capabilities of emergency response robots. These test methods address responder-defined requirements for robot mobility, manipulation, sensors, energy, communications, human-robot interfaces, logistics and safety for remotely operated ground vehicles, aguatic vehicles, and micro/mini aerial vehicles (under 2 kg/5 lbs) for urban environments. The goal is to facilitate emergency responder comparisons of different robot models based on statistically significant robot performance data captured within the standard test methods to help guide purchasing decisions and understand deployment capabilities. The test methods also support operator proficiency training and foster development and hardening of advanced mobile robot capabilities.



Δ

Program Overview

The Intelligent Systems Division of the National Institute of Standards and Technology is conducting an ongoing project, sponsored by the Department of Homeland Security Science and Technology Directorate and the National Institute of Justice, to produce a comprehensive set of standard test methods and associated performance metrics to quantify key capabilities of emergency response robots. These test methods address responder-defined requirements for robot mobility, manipulation, sensors, energy, communications, human-robot interfaces, logistics and safety for remotely operated ground vehicles, aquatic vehicles, and micro/mini aerial vehicles (under 2 kg/5 lbs) for urban environments. The goal is to facilitate emergency responder comparisons of different robot models based on statistically significant robot performance data captured within the standard test methods to help guide purchasing decisions and understand deployment capabilities. The test methods also support operator proficiency training and foster development and hardening of advanced mobile robot capabilities.

Standard Test Method Developmental Cycle Responder Driven



These response robot evaluation exercises for FEMA urban search and rescue teams; federal, state and local bomb squads; and police/SWAT teams to introduce emerging robotic capabilities to emergency responders within their own training facilities, while educating robot developers regarding the necessary performance requirements and operational constraints to be effective. Emerging standard test methods and usage guides for robot performance are under development within the ASTM International Committee on Homeland Security, Operational Equipment (E54.08.01). These events help refine the proposed standard test methods and fixtures/props that developers can use to practice critical capabilities and measure performance in ways that are relevant to emergency responders. These events are conducted in US&R training scenarios to help correlate the proposed standard test methods with envisioned deployment tasks and to lay the foundation for usage guides identifying a robot's applicability to particular response scenarios.

These response robot evaluation exercises for FEMA urban search and rescue teams: federal, state and local bomb squads; and police/SWAT teams to introduce emerging robotic capabilities to emergency responders within their own training facilities, while educating robot developers regarding the necessary performance requirements and operational constraints to be effective. Emerging standard test methods and usage guides for robot performance are under development within the ASTM International Committee on Homeland Security, Operational Equipment (E54.08.01). These events help refine the proposed standard test methods and fixtures/props that developers can use to practice critical capabilities and measure performance in ways that are relevant to emergency responders. These events are conducted in US&R training scenarios to help correlate the proposed standard test methods with envisioned deployment tasks and to lay the foundation for usage guides identifying a robot's applicability to particular response scenarios.



TASK FORCE PARTICIPATION

TASK FORCE PARTICIPATION







Event Introduction

The sixth in a series of DHS/NIST response robot evaluation exercises will be hosted at the emergency responder training facility known as Disaster City in College Station, TX. Thirty emergency responders from across the country will participate, including FEMA urban search and rescue teams; federal, state and local bomb squads; and police/SWAT teams, to help validate emerging standard robot test methods, become familiar with available robot capabilities, and advise robot developers regarding operational requirements. All applicable robots are invited to take part in this exercise including ground, aquatic, and VTOL aerials under 5 lbs. Robots will capture performance data within emerging standard test methods developed to evaluate Logistics, Mobility, Manipulation, Sensors, Radio Communications, Energy, Human-System Interaction, and Localization/Mapping capabilities. Robots may then be deployed with responders to perform operational tasks in practice scenarios, for example:

•searching and mapping (2D, 3D) test methods for operational tasks in building interiors and exteriors, partially collapsed structures, and confined spaces in rubble piles

mobile manipulation test methods for operational tasks in EOD scenarios

•endurance, radio communications, sensor acuity, and decontamination/washdown test methods for operational tasks in down-range reconnaissance of a hazardous materials train wreck from an stand-off greater than 150m/500ft

•towing test methods (trailers, gripper-drag) for operational tasks in EOD and US&R scenarios

 underwater test methods for navigation and sensor acuity for operational tasks in the on-sight pond

 aerial test methods for air-worthiness, station-keeping, and sensor acuity for operational tasks supporting scenarios noted above



7

Event Introduction

The sixth in a series of DHS/NIST response robot evaluation exercises will be hosted at the emergency responder training facility known as Disaster City in College Station, TX. Thirty emergency responders from across the country will participate, including FEMA urban search and rescue teams; federal, state and local bomb squads; and police/SWAT teams, to help validate emerging standard robot test methods, become familiar with available robot capabilities, and advise robot developers regarding operational requirements. All applicable robots are invited to take part in this exercise including ground, aquatic, and VTOL aerials under 5 lbs. Robots will capture performance data within emerging standard test methods developed to evaluate Logistics, Mobility, Manipulation, Sensors, Radio Communications, Energy, Human-System Interaction, and Localization/Mapping capabilities. Robots may then be deployed with responders to perform operational tasks in practice scenarios, for example:

searching and mapping (2D, 3D) test methods for operational tasks in building interiors and exteriors, partially collapsed structures, and confined spaces in rubble piles
mobile manipulation test methods for operational tasks in

EOD scenarios

•endurance, radio communications, sensor acuity, and decontamination/washdown test methods for operational tasks in down-range reconnaissance of a hazardous materials train wreck from an stand-off greater than 150m/500ft

•towing test methods (trailers, gripper-drag) for operational tasks in EOD and US&R scenarios

•underwater test methods for navigation and sensor acuity for operational tasks in the on-sight pond

 aerial test methods for air-worthiness, station-keeping, and sensor acuity for operational tasks supporting scenarios noted above



Event Robots - 2010

Robot Name (by size) **Ground Robots**

Company

Scout	ReconRobotics, Inc.
ActiveScopeCamera	Tohoku University
Pointman	Applied Research Associates, Inc.
VGTV-Extreme	Inuktun
Dragon Runner	Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc.
Versatrax	Inuktun
Souryu IV	International Rescue Systems Institute
G2Bot	Mesa Robotics, Inc.
Element	Mesa Robotics, Inc.
UMRS 2009	International Rescue Systems Institute
Kenaf	International Rescue Systems Institute
Quince	International Rescue Systems Institute
Digital Vanguard ROV	Allen Vanguard Corp.
Matilda II	Mesa Robotics, Inc.
PackBot 510 CAM, SAM, EAP iRobot Corp.	
NuTech-R4	Nagaoka University of Technology
Helios IX	International Rescue Systems Institute
KOHGA	International Rescue Systems Institute
Talon GenIV	Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc.
Talon GenIV Hazmat	Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc.
Talon GenIV Shoulder	Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc.
TeleMAX	Telerob, GmbH
Caliber MK3 EOD	ICOR Technologies
Andros HD-1J	Northrop Grumman Remotec
Andros Mini	Northrop Grumman Remotec
RMP 400-INL	Segway, Inc.
Centaur	The MITRE Corporation

Event Robots - 2010

Robot Name (by size) **Ground Robots**

Company

Scout ReconRobotics, Inc. **ActiveScopeCamera Tohoku University** Pointman Applied Research Associates, Inc. VGTV-Extreme Inuktun **Dragon Runner** Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc. Versatrax Inuktun Souryu IV International Rescue Systems Institute G2Bot Mesa Robotics, Inc. Element Mesa Robotics, Inc. **UMRS 2009** International Rescue Systems Institute Kenaf International Rescue Systems Institute Quince International Rescue Systems Institute **Digital Vanguard ROV** Allen Vanguard Corp. Matilda II Mesa Robotics, Inc. PackBot 510 CAM, SAM, EAP iRobot Corp. NuTech-R4 Nagaoka University of Technology Helios IX International Rescue Systems Institute KOHGA International Rescue Systems Institute Talon GenIV Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc. **Talon GenIV Hazmat** Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc. **Talon GenIV Shoulder** Qinetiq N. America / Foster-Miller Inc. TeleMAX Telerob, GmbH Caliber MK3 EOD **ICOR Technologies** Andros HD-1J **Northrop Grumman Remotec** Andros Mini **Northrop Grumman Remotec** RMP 400-INL Segway, Inc. Centaur The MITRE Corporation

8

Event Robots - 2010

Robot Name (by size)

/ size) Company

Aerial Robots

sUAS VTOL (FAA ARC Group I under 2kg, 30knots, frangible) AirRobot AirRobot GmbH

Event Robots - 2010

Company

Robot Name (by size)

Aerial Robots

sUAS VTOL (FAA ARC Group I under 2kg, 30knots, frangible) AirRobot AirRobot GmbH

9

Aquatic Robots

LBV200L2 LBV150SE-5 SeaBotix SeaBotix

9

Aquatic Robots

LBV200L2 LBV150SE-5 SeaBotix SeaBotix



#134 Multi-Purpose Building Collapse/Theater Building





Dispatch Station/Robot Picture/Cache Packaging



Robot Navigation During Teleoperation (Random Maze)

#134 Multi-Purpose Building Collapse/Theater Building





Dispatch Station/Robot Picture/Cache Packaging



Robot Navigation During Teleoperation (Random Maze)

11

Main Street



Visual Acuity/Field Of View/Spatial Awareness Test Method

Main Street



Visual Acuity/Field Of View/Spatial Awareness Test Method

#130 Annex Covered Vehicle Port

#130 Annex Covered Vehicle Port



Endurance Test Method





Endurance Test Method



#129 Dwelling Collapse



The House of Pancakes collapse scenario

#129 Dwelling Collapse



The House of Pancakes collapse scenario

#130 House of Pancakes





Dwelling collapse scenario



Dwelling collapse scenario



#133 Municipal Building Industrial Complex



Confined Space Test Method





Stairs



Step Gap Test Method

#133 Municipal Building Industrial Complex





Confined Space Test Method

Incline Plane Test Method





Stairs



Step Gap Test Method

.....

14

#131 Strip Mall Collapse



Directed Perception and Grasping Dexterity Test Method

#131 Strip Mall Collapse



Directed Perception and Grasping Dexterity Test Method

Near Hazmat Train Derailment





Towing Test Method

Near Hazmat Train Derailment



Towing Test Method



Hazmat Train Derailment





Decontamination Test Method

Hazmat Train Derailment







Decontamination Test Method

#128 Passenger Train Derailment



16

Passenger train derailment scenario

#128 Passenger Train Derailment





Passenger train derailment scenario

Lake / Dock





17

Underwater Scenario

Lake / Dock







17

Underwater Scenario

Radio Comms Non-line of Sight Test Method

18

Radio Comms Non-line of Sight Test Method

Mapping in Scenarios

#134 Theater Building:

This building showcases two emerging test methods used to evaluate the performance of robotic mapping technologies. The Random Maze and the Sparse Feature Maze are testing apparatuses designed to challenge mapping technologies over potential failure conditions.



#130 Pancake House:

This building embeds the Hallway Labyrinth to create a scenario that evaluates a robots ability to map three-dimensional space in environments that may not contain distinguishable features.



19

Mapping in Scenarios

#134 Theater Building:

This building showcases two emerging test methods used to evaluate the performance of robotic mapping technologies. The Random Maze and the Sparse Feature Maze are testing apparatuses designed to challenge mapping technologies over potential failure conditions.



#130 Pancake House:

This building embeds the Hallway Labyrinth to create a scenario that evaluates a robots ability to map three-dimensional space in environments that may not contain distinguishable features.



Mapping in Scenarios Cont.

#128 Passenger Train Derailment

The scenario combines emerging test methods used to evaluate the mobility of robotic platforms to assess how complex terrain in variable environmental conditions (indoor and outdoor) will impact the ability of a robot to make maps



Passenger Train Derailment

Inside Passenger Train

#129 The Dwelling:

This building houses partial mazes in operationally relevant environments to create a scenario that explores the ability of a robot to create maps in unknown environments.

20



The Dwelling



Partial Mazes in Scenario

Mapping in Scenarios Cont.

#128 Passenger Train Derailment

The scenario combines emerging test methods used to evaluate the mobility of robotic platforms to assess how complex terrain in variable environmental conditions (indoor and outdoor) will impact the ability of a robot to make maps





Passenger Train Derailment

Inside Passenger Train

#129 The Dwelling:

This building houses partial mazes in operationally relevant environments to create a scenario that explores the ability of a robot to create maps in unknown environments.





The Dwelling

Partial Mazes in Scenarios



Disaster City November 17 - 21, 2008



22

Disaster City November 17 - 21, 2008



Event Introduction

The fifth in a series of DHS/NIST Response Robot Evaluation Exercises for FEMA urban search and rescue (US&R) teams is hosted at the Texas Task Force 1 (TX-TF1) training facility known as **Disaster City** located at Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. All applicable robots were invited to take part in this exercise, which will capture robot performance data within emerging standard robot test methods and operationally relevant practice scenarios. Practice scenarios feature ground robots working in confined spaces within a partially collapsed structure along with down-range reconnaissance of two train wrecks; one a hazardous materials train and the other a passenger train from an operational stand-off greater than 150m/500ft. Other practice scenarios will also be available.

The robots used in these scenarios should deploy any or all appropriate sensors such as: color cameras, two-way audio, thermal imagers, chemical sensors, 3D mapping, GPS/GIS location, and/or other useful capabilities such as payloads, manipulators, etc. General descriptions of the robots that were sought are as follows, but are not limited to:

- Ground based portable robots that can circumnavigate large unknown situations
- Highly agile, man-packable robots that can lead responders through complex environments
- Confined space accessible robots for deployment into sub-human size voids or be thrown into/over inaccessible area
- Aquatic vehicles with sonar and/or other sensors to search and identify underwater environments
- Quad-rotor aerial vehicles (under 2kg/4.4lbs) deploying sensors to perform horizontal and vertical station keeping in front of windows.



23

Event Introduction

The fifth in a series of DHS/NIST Response Robot Evaluation Exercises for FEMA urban search and rescue (US&R) teams is hosted at the Texas Task Force 1 (TX-TF1) training facility known as **Disaster** City located at Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. All applicable robots were invited to take part in this exercise, which will capture robot performance data within emerging standard robot test methods and operationally relevant practice scenarios. Practice scenarios feature ground robots working in confined spaces within a partially collapsed structure along with down-range reconnaissance of two train wrecks; one a hazardous materials train and the other a passenger train from an operational stand-off greater than 150m/500ft. Other practice scenarios will also be available.

The robots used in these scenarios should deploy any or all appropriate sensors such as: color cameras, two-way audio, thermal imagers, chemical sensors, 3D mapping, GPS/GIS location, and/or other useful capabilities such as payloads, manipulators, etc. General descriptions of the robots that were sought are as follows, but are not limited to:

- Ground based portable robots that can circumnavigate large unknown situations
- Highly agile, man-packable robots that can lead responders through complex environments
- Confined space accessible robots for deployment into sub-human size voids or be thrown into/over inaccessible area
- Aquatic vehicles with sonar and/or other sensors to search and identify underwater environments
- Quad-rotor aerial vehicles (under 2kg/4.4lbs) deploying sensors to perform horizontal and vertical station keeping in front of windows.



Event Robots - 2008

Robot	Name (by size)
Ground	Robots

Company

	Active Scope Camera	Tohoku University
	Pointman (LRV)	ARA
	VGTV	Inuktun
	Dragon Runner SUGV	Foster-Miller/Automatika
	Versatrax 100	Inuktun
	Marv	Mesa Robotics
	G2Bot	Mesa Robotics
	Jacobs Rugg.Robot	Jacobs University
	Hero	First-Response Robotics
	Super Kenaf	IRS
	PackBot EOD	iRobot
	PackBot Explorer	iRobot
	Robbie 6	University Koblenz-Landau
	Matilda	Mesa Robotics
	Matilda II	Mesa Robotics
	NuTech-R4	Nagaoka Univ. Tech.
	Versatrax 150	Inuktun
	Modular Log. Platform	Segway
	Talon Gen IV	Foster-Miller/Qinetiq
	Talon Hazmat	Foster-Miller/Qinetiq
	TeleMAX	TeleRob
	HD-1	Remotec
	RMP 400	Segway
A	erial Robots	
	AirRobot	AirRobot

Event Robots - 2008

Robot Name (by size) Ground Robots Active Scope Camera Pointman (LRV)

Pointman (LRV) VGTV Dragon Runner SUGV Versatrax 100 Marv G2Bot Jacobs Rugg.Robot Hero Super Kenaf PackBot EOD PackBot Explorer Robbie 6 Matilda Matilda II NuTech-R4 Versatrax 150 Modular Log. Platform Talon Gen IV **Talon Hazmat** TeleMAX HD-1 **RMP 400 Aerial Robots** AirRobot

Company

Tohoku University ARA Inuktun Foster-Miller/Automatika Inuktun Mesa Robotics Mesa Robotics Jacobs University First-Response Robotics IRS iRobot iRobot University Koblenz-Landau Mesa Robotics Mesa Robotics Nagaoka Univ. Tech. Inuktun Segway Foster-Miller/Qinetig Foster-Miller/Qinetig TeleRob Remotec Segway AirRobot

24

Event Robots - 2008

VideoRay

SeaBotix

SeaBotix

Robot Name (by size)

Company

Aquatic Robots

VideoRay Pro 3 LBV200L2 LBV150SE-5

Sensors

dcMap	University of Freiburg
High Speed 3D Scanner	Tohoku University
Multibeam Imaging Sonar	
MBI350-45	BlueView Tech.
P450E-15	BlueView Tech.
P900E-20	BlueView Tech.
Multibeam Imaging Sonar	BlueView Tech.
Swiss Ranger 4000	Mesa Imaging

Event Robots - 2008

Robot Name (by size) **Aquatic Robots** VideoRay Pro 3 LBV200L2

LBV150SE-5

SeaBotix SeaBotix

Company

VideoRay

Sensors

dcMap High Speed 3D Scanner Multibeam Imaging Sonar MBI350-45 BlueView Tech. P450E-15 P900E-20 Multibeam Imaging Sonar BlueView Tech. Swiss Ranger 4000 Mesa Imaging

University of Freiburg Tohoku University

BlueView Tech. BlueView Tech.

25

Disaster City June 18-22, 2007



Disaster City June 18-22, 2007



Event Introduction

The fourth in a series of DHS/NIST Response Robot Evaluation Exercises for FEMA urban search and rescue (US&R) teams is hosted at the Texas Task Force 1 (TX-TF1) training facility known as **Disaster City** located at Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. All applicable robots were invited to take part in this exercise, which will capture robot performance data within emerging standard robot test methods and operationally relevant practice scenarios. Practice scenarios feature ground robots working in confined spaces within a partially collapsed structure along with down-range reconnaissance of two train wrecks; one a hazardous materials train and the other a passenger train from an operational stand-off greater than 150m/500ft. Other practice scenarios will also be available.

The robots used in these scenarios should deploy any or all appropriate sensors such as: color cameras, two-way audio, thermal imagers, chemical sensors, 3D mapping, GPS/GIS location, and/or other useful capabilities such as payloads, manipulators, etc. General descriptions of the robots that were sought are as follows, but are not limited to:

- Ground based portable robots that can circumnavigate large unknown situations (i.e. around the train derailments).
- Highly agile, man-packable robots that can lead responders through complex environments (i.e. the buildings and rubble piles).
- Confined space accessible robots for deployment into subhuman size voids or be thrown into/over inaccessible area
- Wall climbing robots for surveillance from elevated vantage points

Event Introduction

The fourth in a series of DHS/NIST Response Robot Evaluation Exercises for FEMA urban search and rescue (US&R) teams is hosted at the Texas Task Force 1 (TX-TF1) training facility known as **Disaster City** located at Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. All applicable robots were invited to take part in this exercise, which will capture robot performance data within emerging standard robot test methods and operationally relevant practice scenarios. Practice scenarios feature ground robots working in confined spaces within a partially collapsed structure along with down-range reconnaissance of two train wrecks; one a hazardous materials train and the other a passenger train from an operational stand-off greater than 150m/500ft. Other practice scenarios will also be available.

The robots used in these scenarios should deploy any or all appropriate sensors such as: color cameras, two-way audio, thermal imagers, chemical sensors, 3D mapping, GPS/GIS location, and/or other useful capabilities such as payloads, manipulators, etc. General descriptions of the robots that were sought are as follows, but are not limited to:

- Ground based portable robots that can circumnavigate large unknown situations (i.e. around the train derailments).
- Highly agile, man-packable robots that can lead responders through complex environments (i.e. the buildings and rubble piles).
- Confined space accessible robots for deployment into subhuman size voids or be thrown into/over inaccessible area
- Wall climbing robots for surveillance from elevated vantage points





Event Robots - 2007

Robot Name (by size)

Company

Ground Robots

	Eyeball	Remington Tech
	ToughBot	Omnitech Robotics
	Active Scope Camera	Tohoku University
	Dragon Runner	Automatika
	BomBot	WVHTC
	BomBot 2	WVHTC
	Marv	Mesa Robotics
	Hero	First-Response Robotics
	PackBot EOD	iRobot
	PackBot Explorer	iRobot
	Matilda	Mesa Robotics
	Modular Log. Platform	Segway
	Talon	Foster-Miller
	Talon Hazmat	Foster-Miller
	RMP 200	Segway
	RMP 400	Segway
	TeleMax	TeleRob
W	all Climbers	
	VMRP	Vortex
A	erial Robots	
	AirRobot	AirRobot

Event Robots - 2007

Robot Name (by size)

Company **Ground Robots** Eyeball Remington Tech ToughBot Active Scope Camera Dragon Runner Automatika BomBot WVHTC BomBot 2 WVHTC Marv Hero PackBot EOD iRobot PackBot Explorer iRobot Matilda Modular Log. Platform Segway Talon Foster-Miller **Talon Hazmat** Foster-Miller **RMP 200** Segway RMP 400 Segway TeleMax TeleRob Wall Climbers VMRP Vortex **Aerial Robots** AirRobot AirRobot

Omnitech Robotics Tohoku University Mesa Robotics First-Response Robotics Mesa Robotics

28



Maryland TF-1 August 19-21, 2006



30

Maryland TF-1 August 19-21, 2006



Event Introduction

The third in a series of response robot informal evaluation exercises for DHS/FEMA US&R teams was hosted at the Montgomery County Fire Rescue Training Academy in Rockville, Maryland (near Washington DC). This event finalized the test methods targeted for the initial (Wave 1) set of standards as well as initiated experimentation with onboard payloads, especially for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosive (CBRNE) sensing. Therefore, emphasis was on (a) robots that could address the deployment categories relevant to Wave 1 standards and (b) deploying CBRNE sensors on these robots. The three robot deployment categories selected by responders to be emphasized in Wave 1 are: ground peek robots that are small and throwable, ground wide-area survey robots that can traverse non-collapsed structures or areas external to the collapse, and aerial survey or loiter robots. Manufacturers of robots, purchasable and/or developmental, that can address these areas, were invited to take part in this exercise, which will highlight operationally relevant US&R scenarios.

Maryland Task Force 1 Training Facility





31

Event Introduction

The third in a series of response robot informal evaluation exercises for DHS/FEMA US&R teams was hosted at the Montgomery County Fire Rescue Training Academy in Rockville, Maryland (near Washington DC). This event finalized the test methods targeted for the initial (Wave 1) set of standards as well as initiated experimentation with onboard payloads, especially for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosive (CBRNE) sensing. Therefore, emphasis was on (a) robots that could address the deployment categories relevant to Wave 1 standards and (b) deploying CBRNE sensors on these robots. The three robot deployment categories selected by responders to be emphasized in Wave 1 are: ground peek robots that are small and throwable. ground wide-area survey robots that can traverse non-collapsed structures or areas external to the collapse, and aerial survey or loiter robots. Manufacturers of robots, purchasable and/or developmental, that can address these areas, were invited to take part in this exercise, which will highlight operationally relevant US&R scenarios.

Maryland Task Force 1 Training Facility



Event Robots - 2006

Robot Name (by size)

Company

Yamaha Heliocoper

Ground Robots	
Eyeball	Remington Tech
ToughBot	Omnitech Robotics
Iris	Toin
LRV	Applied Research Assoc.
VGTV-Extreme	Inuktun
Dragon Runner	Automatika
BomBot	WVHTC
Marv	Mesa Robotics
Soryu	IRS
Soryu V	IRS
PackBot EOD	iRobot
PackBot Explorer	iRobot
Hibiscus	Toin
Cphea	Toin
Shinobi	Univer. Electro Comm.
Matilda	Mesa Robotics
ATRV mini	Idaho National Lab
Talon	Foster-Miller
Mini-Andros II	Remotec
Andros F6A	Remotec
Boz I	BOZ Robotics
Wall Climbers	
VMRP	Vortex
NanoMag	Inuktun
Aerial Robots	
Blimp	ARACAR
AirRobot	AirRobot

Event Robots - 2006

Company

Robot Name (by size)

Eyeball

Iris

LRV

BomBot

Marv

Soryu

Soryu V

Hibiscus

Cphea

Shinobi

Matilda

Talon

Boz I

VMRP

Blimp

AirRobot

NanoMag

ToughBot

Ground Robots Toin VGTV-Extreme Inuktun Dragon Runner IRS IRS PackBot EOD iRobot iRobot PackBot Explorer Toin Toin ATRV mini Mini-Andros II Andros F6A Wall Climbers Vortex **Aerial Robots** Yamaha Heliocoper

Remington Tech Omnitech Robotics Applied Research Assoc. Automatika **WVHTC** Mesa Robotics Univer, Electro Comm. Mesa Robotics Idaho National Lab Foster-Miller Remotec Remotec **BOZ Robotics** Inuktun ARACAR AirRobot **Skeyes Unlimited**

Skeyes Unlimited

32



Disaster City April 4-6, 2006



Disaster City April 4-6, 2006



Event Introduction

The second in a series of response robot evaluation exercises for DHS/FEMA US&R teams was hosted at the TX-TF1 training facility known as Disaster City located at Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. All applicable robots and supporting technologies (e.g., sensors), purchasable and/or developmental, were invited to take part in this exercise, which highlighted operationally relevant US&R scenarios specifically devised for ground, aerial, and underwater response robots. Based on their experiences deploying robots within the training scenarios, responders selected three robot categories as being the focus deployment types for the development of the Wave 1 standards. These are small throw-able "peek bots;" wide-area ground survey robots; and aerial loiter/survey robots.

Event Introduction

The second in a series of response robot evaluation exercises for DHS/FEMA US&R teams was hosted at the TX-TF1 training facility known as Disaster City located at Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. All applicable robots and supporting technologies (e.g., sensors), purchasable and/or developmental, were invited to take part in this exercise, which highlighted operationally relevant US&R scenarios specifically devised for ground, aerial, and underwater response robots. Based on their experiences deploying robots within the training scenarios, responders selected three robot categories as being the focus deployment types for the development of the Wave 1 standards. These are small throw-able "peek bots;" wide-area ground survey robots; and aerial loiter/survey robots.





Event Rodots - 2006		
Robot Name (by size)	Company	
Ground Robots		
Eyeball	Remington Tech	
ToughBot	Omnitech Robotics	
VGTV-Extreme	Inuktun	
BomBot	WVHTC	
Marv	Mesa Robotics	
PackBot EOD	iRobot	
PackBot Explorer	iRobot	
Matilda	Mesa Robotics	
Chaos	Autonomous Solutions, Inc.	
Talon	Foster-Miller	
Mini-Andros II	Remotec	
Andros F6A	Remotec	
TeleMax	TeleRob	
PackBot Scout	iRobot	
Sneaky	M-Bots	

~~~~

Vortex Inuktun

#### NanoMag **Aerial Robots**

Wall Climbers

VMRP

Blimp Nighthawk Dragon Eye CyberBug Raven **Evolution-XTS** Flying Bassett Wasp **Aquatic Robots** Pro III

L-3 BAI Aerosystems, Inc Univ. of AL - Huntsville AeroVironment, Inc.

ARACAR

Applied Research Assoc.

Cyber Defense Systems, Inc.

AeroVironment, Inc.

AeroVironment, Inc.

VideoRay, LLC

36

Event Robots - 2006

Robot Name (by size)

**Ground Robots** 

Company

Eyeball ToughBot VGTV-Extreme BomBot Marv PackBot EOD PackBot Explorer Matilda Chaos Talon Mini-Andros II Andros F6A TeleMax PackBot Scout Sneaky Wall Climbers VMRP NanoMag **Aerial Robots** Blimp Nighthawk Dragon Eye CyberBug Raven **Evolution-XTS** Flying Bassett Wasp

**Aquatic Robots** 

Pro III

**Remington Tech Omnitech Robotics** Inuktun

WVHTC Mesa Robotics

iRobot iRobot

Mesa Robotics Autonomous Solutions, Inc.

Foster-Miller Remotec Remotec

TeleRob iRobot M-Bots

Vortex Inuktun

#### ARACAR

Applied Research Assoc. AeroVironment, Inc. Cyber Defense Systems, Inc. AeroVironment, Inc. L-3 BAI Aerosystems, Inc Univ. of AL - Huntsville AeroVironment, Inc.

VideoRay, LLC




| Safety         | 41  | Safety         | 41  |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Test Methods   | 43  | Test Methods   | 43  |
| Ground Robots  | 139 | Ground Robots  | 139 |
| Wall Climbers  | 193 | Wall Climbers  | 193 |
| Aerial Robots  | 197 | Aerial Robots  | 197 |
| Aquatic Robots | 209 | Aquatic Robots | 209 |
| Sensors        | 213 | Sensors        | 213 |
|                |     |                |     |



## Safety

Safety

Safety of all personnel participating in this event is our first concern. The fact that we have robotics personnel generally unaccustomed to working within the hazardous environments at these US&R training sites is particularly problematic. Having emergency responders generally unaccustomed to working with robots is also a concern. Please follow these simple guidelines:

 Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) must be worn at all times while on site (see associated page on PPE). Compliance with PPE rules are mandatory.

• Rubble piles and other difficult scenarios present the most risk to novices. If your robot needs to be extracted, please ask your associated emergency responder to retrieve it.

 Always maintain awareness of others working within your scenario and communicate your intentions \*before\* doing whatever you have in mind.

• Robots can do unpredictable things; the bigger/heavier the robot the more space you should allow it when operating. Always verify that the robot is powered off before interacting with it. Never stick your fingers into wheels, tracks, manipulator pinch points, etc. while the robot is powered on. Remotely teleoperated robots may be the most dangerous because the remote operator may not know you decided to perform on-the-spot maintenance! Always familiarize yourself with the EMERGENCY STOP procedures first -- and last -before interacting with or operating robots. Some implementations are more predictable than others.

 If you see anything you consider unsafe in our environment, please inform the Test Director or any emergency responder on site, and let's discuss it at the daily after action briefing to be sure every potential hazard is addressed.

• Everybody on site is a safety officer!

### Safety

Safety of all personnel participating in this event is our first concern. The fact that we have robotics personnel generally unaccustomed to working within the hazardous environments at these US&R training sites is particularly problematic. Having emergency responders generally unaccustomed to working with robots is also a concern. Please follow these simple guidelines:

• Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) must be worn at all times while on site (see associated page on PPE). Compliance with PPE rules are mandatory.

• Rubble piles and other difficult scenarios present the most risk to novices. If your robot needs to be extracted, please ask your associated emergency responder to retrieve it.

 Always maintain awareness of others working within your scenario and communicate your intentions \*before\* doing whatever you have in mind.

• Robots can do unpredictable things; the bigger/heavier the robot the more space you should allow it when operating. Always verify that the robot is powered off before interacting with it. Never stick your fingers into wheels, tracks, manipulator pinch points, etc. while the robot is powered on. Remotely teleoperated robots may be the most dangerous because the remote operator may not know you decided to perform on-the-spot maintenance! Always familiarize yourself with the EMERGENCY STOP procedures first -- and last -before interacting with or operating robots. Some implementations are more predictable than others.

 If you see anything you consider unsafe in our environment, please inform the Test Director or any emergency responder on site, and let's discuss it at the daily after action briefing to be sure every potential hazard is addressed.

41

#### Everybody on site is a safety officer!

Safety

## **Personal Protective Equipment**

Personal protective equipment (PPE) is required for working within any US&R scenario at the site. People in street clothes or without helmets/gloves/etc as shown below are limited to paved roads only. If you are working within a scenario, you must wear ALL the equipment shown below. Compliance with these personal protective equipment rules are mandatory - it is standard practice for US&R environments.



#### • Helmet

Hard hats are okay. We have some to borrow or you can purchase at www.thefirestore.com for \$75 and up.

• Ear protection We'll supply these.

• Eye protection Sunglasses are okay.

Long sleeve shirt

Work gloves

• Long pants Army surplus stores sell typical BDU and EMT pants.

• Boots Preferably steel toe.

Additional protective padding for knees and elbows is optional, but good for rubble piles.

42

## **Personal Protective Equipment**

Personal protective equipment (PPE) is required for working within any US&R scenario at the site. People in street clothes or without helmets/gloves/etc as shown below are limited to paved roads only. If you are working within a scenario, you must wear ALL the equipment shown below. Compliance with these personal protective equipment rules are mandatory - it is standard practice for US&R environments.



#### Helmet

Hard hats are okay. We have some to borrow or you can purchase at www.thefirestore.com for \$75 and up.

• Ear protection We'll supply these.

• Eye protection Sunglasses are okay.

Long sleeve shirt

Work gloves

• Long pants Army surplus stores sell typical BDU and EMT pants.

• Boots Preferably steel toe.

Additional protective padding for knees and elbows is optional, but good for rubble piles.



43 43 .....

Status Indicators: Standard (ASTM ####-##), Validating (V), Prototyping (P)

Standard Terminology for Emergency Response Robots (ASTM E2521-07A)

Standard Practice for Establishing the Test Configuration and Associated Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Emergency Response Robots (ASTM E2592-07)

#### Energy/Power

 Endurance Tasks: Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps (V)

#### Mobility

- Terrains: Flat/Paved Surfaces (V)
- Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps (V)
- Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps (V)
- Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields (V)
- Terrains: Sand (P)
- Terrains: Gravel (P)
- Terrains: Mud (P)
- Obstacles: Inclined Planes (V)
- Obstacles: Gap Crossings: Static, Dynamic (V)
- Obstacles: Pipe Steps (V)
- Obstacles: Stair/Landings (V)
- Obstacles: Confined Space (P)
- Towing: Grasped Sleds (V)
- Towing: Hitched Sleds (P)
- Towing: Hitched Trailers (P)

#### **Radio Communications**

- Control and Perception Tasks: Line-of-Sight (V)
- Control and Perception Tasks: Non-Line-of-Sight (V)
- Control and Perception Tasks: Structure Penetration (P)

Status Indicators:

Standard (ASTM ######), Validating (V), Prototyping (P)

Standard Terminology for Emergency Response Robots (ASTM E2521-07A)

Standard Practice for Establishing the Test Configuration and Associated Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Emergency Response Robots (ASTM E2592-07)

#### Energy/Power

 Endurance Tasks: Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps (V)

#### Mobility

- Terrains: Flat/Paved Surfaces (V)
- Terrains: Continuous Pitch/Roll Ramps (V)
- Terrains: Crossing Pitch/Roll Ramps (V)
- Terrains: Symmetric Stepfields (V)
- · Terrains: Sand (P)
- Terrains: Gravel (P)
- Terrains: Mud (P)
- Obstacles: Inclined Planes (V)
- Obstacles: Gap Crossings: Static, Dynamic (V)
- Obstacles: Pipe Steps (V)
- Obstacles: Stair/Landings (V)
- Obstacles: Confined Space (P)
- Towing: Grasped Sleds (V)
- Towing: Hitched Sleds (P)
- Towing: Hitched Trailers (P)

#### **Radio Communications**

- Control and Perception Tasks: Line-of-Sight (V)
- Control and Perception Tasks: Non-Line-of-Sight (V)
- Control and Perception Tasks: Structure Penetration (P)

44

#### Manipulation

- Directed Perception Tasks: Open Access (V)
- Directed Perception Tasks: Reach-Over Access (P)
- Directed Perception Tasks: Reach-Under Access (P)
- Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Open Access (V)
- Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Reach-Over Access (P)
- Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Reach-Under Access (P)
- Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Weighted Payloads (P)
- Door Opening and Traversal Tasks (V)



#### Human-System Interaction

- Navigation Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain (V)
- Navigation Tasks: Outdoor Navigation for Large UGV (P)
- Search Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain (V)
- Search Tasks: Under-Body Voids with Complex Terrain (V)
- Operator Interface Constraints: PPE; Posture; Lighting (P)
- Operator Interface Indicators: Low Battery; Robot Tilt (P)

#### Sensor

- Video Acuity Charts/Field of View Measures (ASTM E2566-08)
- Video Directed Search Tasks: Detailed (V)
- Video Directed Search Tasks: Rapid (P)
- Audio Speech Intelligibility Rhyming Words (2-Way) (V)
- Audio Spectrum Response Tones (P)
- Ranging Targets and Spatial Resolution Measures (P)
- Localization/Mapping Tasks: Hallway Labyrinths with Complex Terrain (P)
- Localization/Mapping Tasks: Wall Mazes with Complex Terrain (P)
- Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Environments (P)
- Localization and Mapping Tasks: Tunnel Mazes (P)

#### Manipulation

- Directed Perception Tasks: Open Access (V)
- Directed Perception Tasks: Reach-Over Access (P)
- Directed Perception Tasks: Reach-Under Access (P)
- Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Open Access (V)
- Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Reach-Over Access (P)
- · Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Reach-Under Access (P)
- Gasping Dexterity Tasks : Weighted Payloads (P)
- Door Opening and Traversal Tasks (V)

#### **Human-System Interaction**

Navigation Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain (V)

Method

- Navigation Tasks: Outdoor Navigation for Large UGV (P)
- Search Tasks: Random Mazes with Complex Terrain (V)
- Search Tasks: Under-Body Voids with Complex Terrain (V)
- Operator Interface Constraints: PPE; Posture; Lighting (P)
- Operator Interface Indicators: Low Battery; Robot Tilt (P)

#### Sensor

- Video Acuity Charts/Field of View Measures (ASTM E2566-08)
- Video Directed Search Tasks: Detailed (V)
- · Video Directed Search Tasks: Rapid (P)
- Audio Speech Intelligibility Rhyming Words (2-Way) (V)
- Audio Spectrum Response Tones (P)
- Ranging Targets and Spatial Resolution Measures (P)
- Localization/Mapping Tasks: Hallway Labyrinths with Complex Terrain (P)
- Localization/Mapping Tasks: Wall Mazes with Complex Terrain (P)
- Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Environments (P)
- Localization and Mapping Tasks: Tunnel Mazes (P)

Washdown/Decontamination Capabilities of Emergency Response Robots (V)

#### Aerial

- sUAS (Group I) VTOL Endurance
- sUAS (Group I) VTOL Station-Keeping

Operational Task: Radio Comms: Nike Siite

Operational Task: Metrobus Package Removal/Disruption

46

Operational Task: sUAS (Group I) VTOL Exterior Building Reconnaissance Washdown/Decontamination Capabilities of Emergency Response Robots (V)

#### Aerial

- sUAS (Group I) VTOL Endurance
- sUAS (Group I) VTOL Station-Keeping

Operational Task: Radio Comms: Nike Siite

Operational Task: Metrobus Package Removal/Disruption

46

Operational Task: sUAS (Group I) VTOL Exterior Building Reconnaissance





#### **Development Process**

The process used to develop standard test methods begins with specific requirements defined by emergency responders for robotic capabilities that could make their operational deployments more effective, efficient, or safe. Each requirement must have an associated metric along with thresholds of performance below which the responders will not accept. Where such robot requirements already exist, for example bomb squad applications, they may have been used directly. Other responder communities, for example technical search specialists from FEMA urban search and rescue teams, were solicited during the course of this program and have provided over 100 such requirements for 13 different categories of robots.



The requirements are prioritized by responders and prototype test apparatuses are generated to isolate and repeatably test and measure robot performance. Response robot evaluation exercises are hosted in responder training facilities to allow responders to validate the test methods and learn about emerging robotic capabilities. International robot competitions featuring the prototype test apparatuses and tasks are used to leverage robot traffic (over 100 missions per competition) to refine apparatus designs and inspire robot innovations. They also support proliferation of the test methods for practice and provide benchmark comparisons for qualification. Once the apparatus is validated, it is balloted through the ASTM Standards Committee on Homeland Security Applications; Operational Equipment; Robots (E54.08.01).

#### Development Process

The process used to develop standard test methods begins with specific requirements defined by emergency responders for robotic capabilities that could make their operational deployments more effective, efficient, or safe. Each requirement must have an associated metric along with thresholds of performance below which the responders will not accept. Where such robot requirements already exist, for example bomb squad applications, they may have been used directly. Other responder communities, for example technical search specialists from FEMA urban search and rescue teams, were solicited during the course of this program and have provided over 100 such requirements for 13 different categories of robots.



The requirements are prioritized by responders and prototype test apparatuses are generated to isolate and repeatably test and measure robot performance. Response robot evaluation exercises are hosted in responder training facilities to allow responders to validate the test methods and learn about emerging robotic capabilities. International robot competitions featuring the prototype test apparatuses and tasks are used to leverage robot traffic (over 100 missions per competition) to refine apparatus designs and inspire robot innovations. They also support proliferation of the test methods for practice and provide benchmark comparisons for qualification. Once the apparatus is validated, it is balloted through the ASTM Standards Committee on Homeland Security Applications; Operational Equipment; Robots (E54.08.01).

48

#### General Scope

This suite of test methods characterize the capabilities of robots intended to operate in human-scale, complex environments with variable terrains, lighting, temperature, etc. Robots under test shall be teleoperated via a remote operator control unit (OCU), out of sight and sound of the test apparatuses but within communications range (except for the radio communications test methods). The robot configuration as tested shall be specified in detail (manipulators, payloads, batteries, communications, etc) and subjected to the entire suite of test methods. Any variation in robot configuration must be retested across the entire suite of test methods to provide a comprehensive overview of performance characteristics for that particular robot variant. Systems with assistive capabilities or autonomous behaviors should demonstrate improved remote operator/robot performance. efficiency, or survivability of the robot under test. Although these test methods were developed specifically for emergency response robots, they may be applicable to other application domains with modest variations in terrains, targets, or tasks.



Robots shown above are typical of the size robot these test methods are intended to evaluate. They are shown in front of a 20 cm (8 inch) metered backdrop used in the *Standard Practice for Establishing the Test Configuration and Associated Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Emergency Response Robots.* These eight robots provided the first ten robot configurations to be subjected to the entire suite of emerging standard test methods to determine test method "repeatability" within a single apparatus and test method "reproducibility" across different test facilities. Two of the robots also tested either without their manipulator or with an extended manipulator making them new configuration subject to testing across the entire suite of test methods to capture trade-offs in capabilities

#### General Scope

This suite of test methods characterize the capabilities of robots intended to operate in human-scale, complex environments with variable terrains, lighting, temperature, etc. Robots under test shall be teleoperated via a remote operator control unit (OCU), out of sight and sound of the test apparatuses but within communications range (except for the radio communications test methods). The robot configuration as tested shall be specified in detail (manipulators, payloads, batteries, communications, etc) and subjected to the entire

suite of test methods. Any variation in

Test Methods

robot configuration must be retested across the entire suite of test methods to provide a comprehensive overview of performance characteristics for that particular robot variant. Systems with assistive capabilities or autonomous behaviors should demonstrate improved remote operator/robot performance, efficiency, or survivability of the robot under test. Although these test methods were developed specifically for emergency response robots, they may be applicable to other application domains with modest variations in terrains, targets, or tasks.



Robots shown above are typical of the size robot these test methods are intended to evaluate. They are shown in front of a 20 cm (8 inch) metered backdrop used in the *Standard Practice for Establishing the Test Configuration and Associated Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Emergency Response Robots.* These eight robots provided the first ten robot configurations to be subjected to the entire suite of emerging standard test methods to determine test method "repeatability" within a single apparatus and test method "reproducibility" across different test facilities. Two of the robots also tested either without their manipulator or with an extended manipulator making them new configuration subject to testing across the entire suite of test methods to capture trade-offs in capabilities

#### **Apparatuses**

The apparatuses associated with these test methods challenge specific robot capabilities in repeatable ways to facilitate direct comparisons of different robot models and particular configurations of similar robot models. Many of the test apparatuses use terrains, targets, and tasks that are intentionally abstract to facilitate the standardization process which requires capture of repeatable results within a specific test apparatus and reproducible results across different test facilities with replica test apparatuses. They are generally fabricated using readily available materials to facilitate fabrication by robot developers to support system innovation refinement, and hardening, and for emergency responder organizations to support evaluation and training. For example, many test apparatuses are constructed with oriented strand board (OSB) plywood to provide a common friction surface similar to dust covered concrete. The specific terrains, targets, and tasks used can be modified or replaced with more operationally representative examples while using the same apparatuses and procedures to further support training, practice, and comparison of specific system capabilities. These test methods should be considered baseline evaluations and performed prior to more relevant Operational Tasks as defined by responders, although Operational Tasks should leverage a specific set of test methods to pre-qualify particular robot capabilities.



50

#### **Apparatuses**

The apparatuses associated with these test methods challenge specific robot capabilities in repeatable ways to facilitate direct comparisons of different robot models and particular configurations of similar robot models. Many of the test apparatuses use terrains, targets, and tasks that are intentionally abstract to facilitate the standardization process which requires capture of repeatable results within a specific test apparatus and reproducible results across different test facilities with replica test apparatuses. They are generally fabricated using readily available materials to facilitate fabrication by robot developers to support system innovation refinement, and hardening, and for emergency responder organizations to support evaluation and training. For example, many test apparatuses are constructed with oriented strand board (OSB) plywood to provide a common friction surface similar to dust covered concrete. The specific terrains, targets, and tasks used can be modified or replaced with more operationally representative examples while using the same apparatuses and procedures to further support training, practice, and comparison of specific system capabilities. These test methods should be considered baseline evaluations and performed prior to more relevant Operational Tasks as defined by responders, although Operational Tasks should leverage a specific set of test methods to pre-qualify particular robot capabilities.



#### Performance Data Collections

Performance data collections are conducted using the described test methods to capture robot and remote operator performance across a statistically significant number of repetitions. Robots are tested to completion of certain tasks with "expert" operators, as designated by the developer, to capture a task-based capability for a given robot in a given apparatus. The number of repetitions for each test method is determined by ASTM with input from standards committee participants and uses statistical principles while considering test administration practicalities for longer tests, such as the Endurance test method. The duration of each test is typically not included as a metric in the standard test method to deemphasize speed in favor of task completeness, though the test duration is typically captured secondarily for comparison purposes. Test durations are reported as an average time to perform each repetition, or as an average time to perform a particular sub-task within a test method that can produce varying levels of completeness. For example, in the Manipulation test methods the durations are reported as an average time per task value so that novice operators can quantitatively establish their proficiency as a percentage of "expert" performance within the same test method. The test method forms use graphical representations of the data to provide an intuitive understanding of the test results to facilitate comparisons across different robot configurations.

#### Performance Data Collections

Performance data collections are conducted using the described test methods to capture robot and remote operator performance across a statistically significant number of repetitions. Robots are tested to completion of certain tasks with "expert" operators, as designated by the developer, to capture a task-based capability for a given robot in a given apparatus. The number of repetitions for each test method is determined by ASTM with input from standards committee participants and uses statistical principles while considering test administration practicalities for longer tests, such as the Endurance test method. The duration of each test is typically not included as a metric in the standard test method to deemphasize speed in favor of task completeness, though the test duration is typically captured secondarily for comparison purposes. Test durations are reported as an average time to perform each repetition, or as an average time to perform a particular sub-task within a test method that can produce varying levels of completeness. For example, in the Manipulation test methods the durations are reported as an average time per task value so that novice operators can quantitatively establish their proficiency as a percentage of "expert" performance within the same test method. The test method forms use graphical representations of the data to provide an intuitive understanding of the test results to facilitate comparisons across different robot configurations.

Test Methods

#### Presentation of Robot Performance Data

Each robot configuration shall be tested in all applicable test methods and may attempt each test as many times as necessary to attain a satisfactory result. Robots may abstain from a particular test method when not applicable or when they may not successfully complete the set of continuous repetitions necessary to get reported in the data. In either instance, the page will be marked as "ABSTAINED" to indicate that the test method was available at test time and the manufacturer acknowledges the omission of performance data. Although some robot implementations are not designed or equipped for particular test methods, (e.g. robots without manipulators in the manipulator test methods) this testing methodology makes no assumptions regarding capabilities. Specifics of particular robot configurations should be considered when the robot has abstained from a given test method. Prototype test methods may be used to capture practice data while the apparatuses are under development. Data for these test methods are clearly marked and not released, but may be used to help refine the apparatus or procedure.

#### Presentation of Robot Performance Data

Each robot configuration shall be tested in all applicable test methods and may attempt each test as many times as necessary to attain a satisfactory result. Robots may abstain from a particular test method when not applicable or when they may not successfully complete the set of continuous repetitions necessary to get reported in the data. In either instance, the page will be marked as "ABSTAINED" to indicate that the test method was available at test time and the manufacturer acknowledges the omission of performance data. Although some robot implementations are not designed or equipped for particular test methods, (e.g. robots without manipulators in the manipulator test methods) this testing methodology makes no assumptions regarding capabilities. Specifics of particular robot configurations should be considered when the robot has abstained from a given test method. Prototype test methods may be used to capture practice data while the apparatuses are under development. Data for these test methods are clearly marked and not released, but may be used to help refine the apparatus or procedure.





## Terminology



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this standard is to identify and standardize the terms necessary to facilitate communication between emergency responders, robot developers, and robot researchers.

54

#### **Metrics**

Number and weight of Consistency of term definitions among communities.

## Terminology



#### Purpose

The purpose of this standard is to identify and standardize the terms necessary to facilitate communication between emergency responders, robot developers, and robot researchers.

#### **Metrics**

Number and weight of Consistency of term definitions among communities.

54

#### E2521-07A

#### E2521-07A

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

None

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Identify terms used in the standard test methods, operational tasks, an emergency response operations.
- Standardize their definitions through literature search and consensus building, including discussions in the standards committee meetings. Pay particular attention to current emergency response field practices.
- Publish or reference robot related terms within the ASTM International Committee on Homeland Security Applications; Operational Equipment; Robots (E54.08.01) terminology standard.
- 4. Forward terms that are applicable wider than robotics to E54.92.
- Identify and define additional, keywords used in the standard test methods to facilitate standardization process (listed in the next page).

55

#### Apparatus

None

#### Procedure

- 1. Identify terms used in the standard test methods, operational tasks, an emergency response operations.
- Standardize their definitions through literature search and consensus building, including discussions in the standards committee meetings. Pay particular attention to current emergency response field practices.

Test Methods

- Publish or reference robot related terms within the ASTM International Committee on Homeland Security Applications; Operational Equipment; Robots (E54.08.01) terminology standard.
- 4. Forward terms that are applicable wider than robotics to E54.92.
- Identify and define additional, keywords used in the standard test methods to facilitate standardization process (listed in the next page).

lethods

est

#### Key Words: Apparatuses

**Expert operator:** All robot performance data is collected with operators designated by the developer to achieve the best possible performance within a given test method.

**Flat terrain element:** A flat surface using oriented strand board (OSB) plywood surface with overall dimensions of 1200 cm x 1200 cm (48 in x 48 in) elevated using 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) solid wood posts to form a 10 cm (4 in) thick pallet.

**Full ramp terrain element**: A ramped OSB surface with overall dimensions of 1200 cm x 1200 cm (48 in x 48 in) typically angled at 15 degree using 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) solid wood posts with angle cuts. These provide some complexity of robot orientation and traction in continuous or crossing configurations.

Half ramp terrain element: A ramped OSB surface with overall dimensions of 600 cm x 1200 cm (24 in x 48 in) typically angled at 15 degree using 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) solid wood posts with angle cuts. These provide some complexity of robot orientation and traction in continuous or crossing configurations.

**Operator station:** An apparatus set up out of sight and sound of the test apparatuses, but within communications range (except for the radio communications test methods). The robots will be teleoperated via a remote operator control unit (OCU) from this apparatus.

**Oriented strand board (OSB) plywood**: Readily available building product which provides a frictional surface similar to dust covered concrete. It is commonly available in U.S. in the size of 1200 cm x 2400 cm (48 in x 96 in).

**Pick and place object:** A 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) blocks or cylinders made from 0.5 kg (1 lb) wood, 3.5 kg (7 lbs) aluminum, or 7 kg (14 lbs) steel embedded into mobile manipulation apparatuses to provide pick and place tasks. The key considerations are:

- Size: Fill the gripper to possibly obstruct camera and lighting views
- Shape: Require precision placement of gripper for grasping
- Weight: Require sufficient gripper force to hold and possibly challenge arm strength and center of gravity at maximum reach

#### 56

#### Key Words: Apparatuses

**Expert operator:** All robot performance data is collected with operators designated by the developer to achieve the best possible performance within a given test method.

**Flat terrain element:** A flat surface using oriented strand board (OSB) plywood surface with overall dimensions of 1200 cm x 1200 cm (48 in x 48 in) elevated using 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) solid wood posts to form a 10 cm (4 in) thick pallet.

**Full ramp terrain element**: A ramped OSB surface with overall dimensions of 1200 cm x 1200 cm (48 in x 48 in) typically angled at 15 degree using 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) solid wood posts with angle cuts. These provide some complexity of robot orientation and traction in continuous or crossing configurations.

Half ramp terrain element: A ramped OSB surface with overall dimensions of 600 cm x 1200 cm (24 in x 48 in) typically angled at 15 degree using 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) solid wood posts with angle cuts. These provide some complexity of robot orientation and traction in continuous or crossing configurations.

**Operator station:** An apparatus set up out of sight and sound of the test apparatuses, but within communications range (except for the radio communications test methods). The robots will be teleoperated via a remote operator control unit (OCU) from this apparatus.

**Oriented strand board (OSB) plywood**: Readily available building product which provides a frictional surface similar to dust covered concrete. It is commonly available in U.S. in the size of 1200 cm x 2400 cm (48 in x 96 in).

**Pick and place object:** A 10 cm x 10 cm (4 in x 4 in) blocks or cylinders made from 0.5 kg (1 lb) wood, 3.5 kg (7 lbs) aluminum, or 7 kg (14 lbs) steel embedded into mobile manipulation apparatuses to provide pick and place tasks. The key considerations are:

- Size: Fill the gripper to possibly obstruct camera and lighting views
- Shape: Require precision placement of gripper for grasping
- Weight: Require sufficient gripper force to hold and possibly challenge arm strength and center of gravity at maximum reach

**Stepfield terrain element**: A discontinuous terrain type using  $10 \times 10 \text{ cm} (4 \times 4 \text{ in})$  solid wood posts cut to cubic unit lengths of 10 cm, 20 cm, 30 cm, 40 cm, and 50 cm (4 in, 8 in, 12 in, 16 in, 20 in) and arranged in prescribed topologies. These provide continuous terrain complexity for highly mobile robots.

Sensory Identification Target: A feature embedded within the test apparatus used for identification and measurement of capabilities. They may or may not be operationally relevant but could be replaced to support specific operational tasks. Examples of targets may include the following:

Visual

• Hazardous Materials (HAZMAT) Label: A standard label with four identifiable features: color, icon, number, and word identifying a particular type of hazardous material.

• Tumbling E Eye Chart: A standard languageneutral eye chart. Often called a Snellen chart.

• Shape Totem: A vertical strand of rotationally consistent spheres and cylinders which form vertical patterns in random order ("dot-dash-dot"). Four different size shapes are used: 10 cm, 5 cm, 1 cm, 1 mm ( 4 in, 2 in, 0.4in, 0.04) to test resolution of sensors. To test color recognition for visual sensors, colored shapes are used: red, blue, green and white. To test grey scale recognition for visual sensors, three varying shades of grey shapes are used.

Audio

Standard rhyming wordsFull spectrum tones

Chemical trace (elements are used) Biological (simulants may be used) Radiological (trace elements are used) Explosive (trace elements are used)d Stepfield terrain element: A discontinuous terrain type using

10 x 10 cm (4 x 4 in) solid wood posts cut to cubic unit lengths of 10 cm, 20 cm, 30 cm, 40 cm, and 50 cm (4 in, 8 in, 12 in, 16 in, 20 in) and arranged in prescribed topologies. These provide continuous terrain complexity for highly mobile robots.

Sensory Identification Target: A feature embedded within the test apparatus used for identification and measurement of capabilities. They may or may not be operationally relevant but could be replaced to support specific operational tasks.

Examples of targets may include the following:

Visual

lethods

• Hazardous Materials (HAZMAT) Label: A standard label with four identifiable features: color, icon, number, and word identifying a particular type of hazardous material.

Tumbling E Eye Chart: A standard languageneutral eye chart. Often called a Snellen chart.
Shape Totem: A vertical strand of rotationally consistent spheres and cylinders which form vertical patterns in random order ("dot-dashdot"). Four different size shapes are used: 10 cm, 5 cm, 1 cm, 1 mm (4 in, 2 in, 0.4in, 0.04) to test resolution of sensors. To test color recognition for visual sensors, colored shapes are used: red, blue, green and white. To test grey scale recognition for visual sensors, three varying shades of grey shapes are used.

#### Audio

Standard rhyming wordsFull spectrum tones

Chemical trace (elements are used) Biological (simulants may be used) Radiological (trace elements are used) Explosive (trace elements are used)d

#### Key Words: Procedures

**Correct Identification of Target (HAZMAT Label):** when three out of the four features: color, word(s), number, and icon are correctly identified by the operator.

**Fault Condition**: A condition where the current trial of a test method is ended as noted on each test method description. This results in a Maintenance/Repair/Other Event Report form to be filled out and a new trial to start at the operator's discretion.

**Remote teleoperation**: Operation of the robot through the system's communications and interface components from a location out of sight and sound of the test apparatus. All the test methods are conducted using remote teleoperation.

**Repetition**: Completion of the test method task from the prescribed start position and return to the original start position. Multiple repetitions establish robot performance to a predefined degree of statistical significance.

58

#### Key Words: Procedures

**Correct Identification of Target (HAZMAT Label):** when three out of the four features: color, word(s), number, and icon are correctly identified by the operator.

**Fault Condition**: A condition where the current trial of a test method is ended as noted on each test method description. This results in a Maintenance/Repair/Other Event Report form to be filled out and a new trial to start at the operator's discretion.

**Remote teleoperation**: Operation of the robot through the system's communications and interface components from a location out of sight and sound of the test apparatus. All the test methods are conducted using remote teleoperation.

**Repetition**: Completion of the test method task from the prescribed start position and return to the original start position. Multiple repetitions establish robot performance to a predefined degree of statistical significance.

#### <u>General</u>

**Test Suite:** A collection of test methods that are used, collectively, to evaluate the performance of robot's particular subsystem, namely, mobility, manipulation, sensors, energy, communications, HRI, logistics, safety, and aerial and aquatic maneuvering

**Lux:** A derived SI unit of measure based on the lumen, which in turn is based on the candela, which describes the illuminance of a scene rather than a light source. Examples include:

#### Illuminance / Example

| 0.01 lux                                         | Quarter moon                                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 0.27 lux                                         | Full moon on a clear night                   |  |  |
| 1.0 lux                                          | Full moon overhead at tropical latitudes     |  |  |
| 3.4 lux                                          | Dark limit of civil twilight for clear skies |  |  |
| 50 lux                                           | Family living room                           |  |  |
| 80 lux                                           | Hallway/toilet                               |  |  |
| 100 lux                                          | Dark overcast day                            |  |  |
| 320–500 lux                                      | Office lighting                              |  |  |
| 400 lux                                          | Sunrise or sunset on a clear day             |  |  |
| 1,000 lux                                        | Overcast day/ TV studio lighting             |  |  |
| 10,000–25,000 lux Full daylight (not direct sun) |                                              |  |  |
| 32,000–130,000 lux Direct sunlight               |                                              |  |  |
|                                                  |                                              |  |  |

#### **Key Words: Performance Data Collection**

**Position and orientation tracking:** A product of the performance testing process which captures 2D position and orientation of the robot operating within a test method. This is only applicable for certain test methods and is not used in the standard metric.

**Quad screen video:** A product of the performance testing process which captures simultaneous video streams to help remote operators and others understand the successes and failures of different systems, capabilities, and approaches.

#### <u>General</u>

Methods

**Test Suite:** A collection of test methods that are used, collectively, to evaluate the performance of robot's particular subsystem, namely, mobility, manipulation, sensors, energy, communications, HRI, logistics, safety, and aerial and aquatic maneuvering

Lux: A derived SI unit of measure based on the lumen, which in turn is based on the candela, which describes the illuminance

of a scene rather than a light source. Examples include:

Illuminance / Example

| 0.01 lux                                         | Quarter moon                                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 0.27 lux                                         | Full moon on a clear night                   |  |  |
| 1.0 lux                                          | Full moon overhead at tropical latitudes     |  |  |
| 3.4 lux                                          | Dark limit of civil twilight for clear skies |  |  |
| 50 lux                                           | Family living room                           |  |  |
| 80 lux                                           | Hallway/toilet                               |  |  |
| 100 lux                                          | Dark overcast day                            |  |  |
| 320–500 lux                                      | Office lighting                              |  |  |
| 400 lux                                          | Sunrise or sunset on a clear day             |  |  |
| 1,000 lux                                        | Overcast day/ TV studio lighting             |  |  |
| 10,000–25,000 lux Full daylight (not direct sun) |                                              |  |  |
| 32,000–130,000 lux Direct sunlight               |                                              |  |  |
|                                                  |                                              |  |  |

#### Key Words: Performance Data Collection

**Position and orientation tracking:** A product of the performance testing process which captures 2D position and orientation of the robot operating within a test method. This is only applicable for certain test methods and is not used in the standard metric.

**Quad screen video:** A product of the performance testing process which captures simultaneous video streams to help remote operators and others understand the successes and failures of different systems, capabilities, and approaches.

59

Test Methods

## Logistics: Robot Test Configuration and Cache Packaging



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this standard practice is to quantitatively evaluate the cache packaging and setup attributes of deployable robotic systems to be compatible with transportation and storage procedures prescribed by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Urban Search & Rescue (US&R) Task Force Teams and other emergency response organizations.

#### **Metrics**

- · Number and weight of qualified packing containers
- · Setup time from packing containers to deployment
- · Downrange/testing configuration of robotic system
- Weights and measurements of the robot, operator control unit (OCU), payload, and batteries
- · Tools needed for repair and maintenance

## Logistics: Robot Test Configuration and Cache Packaging



#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this standard practice is to quantitatively evaluate the cache packaging and setup attributes of deployable robotic systems to be compatible with transportation and storage procedures prescribed by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Urban Search & Rescue (US&R) Task Force Teams and other emergency response organizations.

#### Metrics

- · Number and weight of qualified packing containers
- · Setup time from packing containers to deployment
- · Downrange/testing configuration of robotic system
- Weights and measurements of the robot, operator control unit (OCU), payload, and batteries
- · Tools needed for repair and maintenance

#### E2592-07

Standard Practice for Evaluating Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue

#### E2592-07

Standard Practice for Evaluating Cache Packaged Weight and Volume of Robots for Urban Search and Rescue

60

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- Scales to measure robotic system weights
- Tape measures to measure robotic system dimensions
- Photo backdrop with 20 cm (8 in) grid lines

#### Procedure

- 1. Note the number and type of packing containers necessary for the robot to deploy for 10 days, without re-supply for the first 72 hours or as organization requires.
- 2. Determine a configuration to perform the tests.
- 3. Time the setup process from unloading to ready to perform the tests/go down range (prior to the below measuring steps).
- 4. Weigh the robot and OCU.
- 5. Measure the robot and OCU.
- 6. Take pictures of the robot, including fully retracted and fully extended postures, OCU, and tool set in a metered backdrop for scale.
- 7. Note the tools needed to perform setup and repair.

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- Scales to measure robotic system weights
- Tape measures to measure robotic system dimensions
- Photo backdrop with 20 cm (8 in) grid lines

#### Procedure

ethods

Note the number and type of packing containers 1. necessary for the robot to deploy for 10 days, without re-supply for the first 72 hours or as organization requires. 2.

Determine a configuration to perform the tests.

- 3. Time the setup process from unloading to ready to perform the tests/go down range (prior to the below measuring steps).
- 4. Weigh the robot and OCU.
- 5. Measure the robot and OCU.
- 6. Take pictures of the robot, including fully retracted and fully extended postures, OCU, and tool set in a metered backdrop for scale.
- 7. Note the tools needed to perform setup and repair.



# Energy/Power: Endurance: *Pitch and Roll Ramp Terrain*





#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the battery capacity per charge cycle for a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions. This test method can also be tested at temperature extremes.

#### **Metrics**

- Distance (m) per charge tested to inoperability (before and after benchtop cycling)
- Time (min) per charge tested to inoperability (before and after benchtop cycling)
- Change in capacity (%) after 100 benchtop battery cycles

### Energy/Power: Endurance: *Pitch and Roll Ramp Terrain*





#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the battery capacity per charge cycle for a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions. This test method can also be tested at temperature extremes.

#### <u>Metrics</u>

- Distance (m) per charge tested to inoperability (before and after benchtop cycling)
- Time (min) per charge tested to inoperability (before and after benchtop cycling)
- Change in capacity (%) after 100 benchtop battery cycles

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- The flooring terrain is continuous <u>full and half ramp</u> <u>flooring elements</u> setup according to the design.
- The apparatus includes lighting control for testing in lighted and dark conditions.
- <u>Targets</u> will be installed to provide for a periodic timed dwell task.
- A beam break sensor can be used to count laps.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container to allow testing in hot and cold temperature extremes . It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

#### Procedure

- 1. Place the robot at starting point with newly conditioned batteries.
- 2. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions.</u>
- 3. Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons until the batteries are depleted .
- Every 10 laps (150 m (500 ft)) the operator shall dwell at starting point of the test apparatus for 1 minute while identifying <u>targets</u> at known locations. Each set of 10 laps will be conducted alternately in lighted conditions (>100 lux) and near darkness (<1 lux).</li>
- Power/energy data logged over the first 20 laps (300 m (1000 ft)) will be used to perform 100 benchtop depletion cycles unless the battery fails prior to that point.
- 6. Benchtop cycled batteries will be re-installed into the robot to perform one final battery depletion test.
- Maintenance and repairs of the robot are allowed, but must be done in-situ within the test apparatus. Elapsed time for the repair will be noted in an event description form and subtracted from the overall test duration. The tools used will also be noted.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

 Removal of the robot from the apparatus for repair of any type

#### **Apparatus**

- The flooring terrain is continuous <u>full and half ramp</u> flooring elements setup according to the design.
- The apparatus includes lighting control for testing in lighted and dark conditions.
- <u>Targets</u> will be installed to provide for a periodic timed dwell task.
- A beam break sensor can be used to count laps.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container to allow testing in hot and cold temperature extremes. It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

Test Methods

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Place the robot at starting point with newly conditioned batteries.
- 2. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions.**
- 3. Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons until the batteries are depleted .
- Every 10 laps (150 m (500 ft)) the operator shall dwell at starting point of the test apparatus for 1 minute while identifying <u>targets</u> at known locations. Each set of 10 laps will be conducted alternately in lighted conditions (>100 lux) and near darkness (<1 lux).</li>
- Power/energy data logged over the first 20 laps (300 m (1000 ft)) will be used to perform 100 benchtop depletion cycles unless the battery fails prior to that point.
- 6. Benchtop cycled batteries will be re-installed into the robot to perform one final battery depletion test.
- Maintenance and repairs of the robot are allowed, but must be done in-situ within the test apparatus. Elapsed time for the repair will be noted in an event description form and subtracted from the overall test duration. The tools used will also be noted.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

 Removal of the robot from the apparatus for repair of any type

## Mobility: Terrain: Flat/Paved Surfaces



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the sustained speed capabilities for a remotely teleoperated robot operating on a flat/paved surface with confined area turns.

#### Metrics

- Completion of 10 figure-8 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

## Mobility: Terrain: Flat/Paved Surfaces



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the sustained speed capabilities for a remotely teleoperated robot operating on a flat/paved surface with confined area turns.

#### <u>Metrics</u>

- Completion of 10 figure-8 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is a flat/paved path of 50 m (165 ft) between two pylons.
- Each pylon has a clearly marked turning boundary with a radius of 2 m (6.5 ft) marked by a chalk or paint line.

#### Procedure

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position within a pylon turning boundary.
- 2. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention. Maintain at least part of the robot clearly inside the marked turning boundaries.
- 4. Failure to stay within the turning boundary negates the current lap. Teleoperate the robot to the starting position and continue with the timer running.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

#### **Apparatus**

- This test apparatus is a flat/paved path of 50 m (165 ft) between two pylons.
- Each pylon has a clearly marked turning boundary with a radius of 2 m (6.5 ft) marked by a chalk or paint line.

#### **Procedure**

ethods

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position within a pylon turning boundary.
- Test Methods
- 2. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- 3. Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention. Maintain at least part of the robot clearly inside the marked turning boundaries.
- 4. Failure to stay within the turning boundary negates the current lap. Teleoperate the robot to the starting position and continue with the timer running.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

65

Mobility: Terrain: Continuous Pitch and Roll Ramps (Yellow)





#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the mobility capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas with continuous **full ramp and half ramp terrain** elements in lighted and dark conditions.

66

#### **Metrics**

- Completion of 10 figure-8 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

Mobility: Terrain: Continuous Pitch and Roll Ramps (Yellow)





#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the mobility capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas with continuous **full ramp and half ramp terrain** elements in lighted and dark conditions.

#### **Metrics**

Completion of 10 figure-8 repetitions

66

Average time per repetition

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- The flooring terrain consists of continuous 15 degree <u>full</u> ramp and half ramp terrain elements.
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container . It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions</u>.
- 4. Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.

**Fault Conditions:** (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to complete 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u>

#### **Apparatus**

- The flooring terrain consists of continuous 15 degree <u>full ramp and half ramp terrain elements</u>.
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container . It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

#### **Procedure**

ethods

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions</u>.
- 4. Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

## Test Methods

## Mobility: Terrain: Crossing Pitch and Roll Ramps (Orange)



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the mobility capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas with crossing (discontinuous) **full ramp and half ramp terrain** elements in lighted and dark conditions.

68

#### Metric

- Completion of prescribed figure-8 laps
- Average time per repetition

## Mobility: Terrain: Crossing Pitch and Roll Ramps (Orange)



#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the mobility capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas with crossing (discontinuous) **full ramp and half ramp terrain** elements in lighted and dark conditions.

68

#### **Metric**

- Completion of prescribed figure-8 laps
- Average time per repetition

#### Apparatus

- The flooring terrain consists of crossing 15 degree <u>full ramp</u> and half ramp terrain elements setup.
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container . It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions</u>.
- 4. Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.

#### **Fault Conditions:** (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

#### Apparatus

- The flooring terrain consists of crossing 15 degree <u>full ramp</u> and half ramp terrain elements setup.
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container. It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

#### Procedure

<u>ethods</u>

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

• Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

## Test Aethods

## Mobility: Terrain: Symmetric Stepfields (Red)



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the mobility capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas with symmetric **stepfield terrain elements** in lighted and dark conditions.

#### **Metric**

- Completion of prescribed figure-8 laps
- Average time per repetition

## Mobility: Terrain: Symmetric Stepfields (Red)





#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the mobility capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas with symmetric **stepfield terrain elements** in lighted and dark conditions.

#### <u>Metric</u>

- Completion of prescribed figure-8 laps
- Average time per repetition

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- The flooring terrain consists of symmetric **stepfield terrain element** fabricated using 10 cm (4 in) square wood posts cut to prescribed lengths (10 cm, 20 cm, 30 cm, 40 cm, and 50 cm (4 in, 8 in, 12 in, 16 in, and 20 in)) and setup in groups of four posts per step height.
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container. It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

# Test

#### Procedure

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.

#### **Fault Conditions:** (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u>

#### **Apparatus**

- The flooring terrain consists of symmetric <u>stepfield</u> <u>terrain element</u> fabricated using 10 cm (4 in) square wood posts cut to prescribed lengths (10 cm, 20 cm, 30 cm, 40 cm, and 50 cm (4 in, 8 in, 12 in, 16 in, and 20 in)) and setup in groups of four posts per step height.
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container. It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

## Test Methods

#### Procedure

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- 4. Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

## Mobility: Obstacle: Inclined Plane(0- 90°)





#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the incline plane maneuvering capabilities, including variable chassis configurations, rollover potential, and de-tracking, of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in lighted and dark conditions.

#### Metrics

- Maximum incline (degrees) while completing 10 repetitions each for vertical, diagonal, and horizontal paths.
- Average time per repetition

## Mobility: Obstacle: Inclined Plane(0°- 90°)





#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the incline plane maneuvering capabilities, including variable chassis configurations, rollover potential, and de-tracking, of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in lighted and dark conditions.

#### <u>Metrics</u>

- Maximum incline (degrees) while completing 10 repetitions each for vertical, diagonal, and horizontal paths.
- Average time per <u>repetition</u>
- This test apparatus is fabricated from two 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) OSB panels divided into four guadrants with targets in each . Side walls are fabricated from 0.6 m x 2.4 m (2 ft x 8 ft) OSB panels attached to the side of the inclined surface.
- A grated friction surface (0.98 coefficient of friction) provides consistent traction.
- The surface inclines from 0 degrees to 90 degrees in increments of 5 degrees.
- A safety rope belay is routed through an eve bolt in the

### Procedure

rear of the apparatus.

- 1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing incline.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position in a lower quadrant of the test surface facing up the incline. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions.
- 4. Traverse a vertical path until the robot is fully contained within the upper quadrant then return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous repetitions without intervention.
- 5. Repeat for diagonal paths and then horizontal paths.
- 6. Increase the incline until unsuccessful in one of the repetitions.
- 7. Note the maximum incline completed for all repetitions.

# Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Intervention via rope belav is required
- Continuous contact with side walls
- · Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is fabricated from two 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) OSB panels divided into four guadrants with targets in each. Side walls are fabricated from 0.6 m x 2.4 m (2 ft x 8 ft) OSB panels attached to the side of the inclined surface.
- A grated friction surface (0.98 coefficient of friction) provides consistent traction.
- The surface inclines from 0 degrees to 90 degrees in increments of 5 degrees.
- A safety rope belay is routed through an eve bolt in the rear of the apparatus.

### Procedure

- 1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing incline.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position in a lower quadrant of the test surface facing up the incline. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions.
- 4. Traverse a vertical path until the robot is fully contained within the upper quadrant then return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous repetitions without intervention.
- 5. Repeat for diagonal paths and then horizontal paths.
- 6. Increase the incline until unsuccessful in one of the repetitions.
- 7. Note the maximum incline completed for all repetitions.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Intervention via rope belav is required
- Continuous contact with side walls
- Failure to complete 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u>

# Mobility: Obstacle: Gap Crossing: Static, Dynamic





# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the horizontal gap traversing capabilities, including variable chassis configurations and coordinated traversal behaviors, of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

74

### **Metrics**

- Maximum gap (cm) traversed for 10 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

# Mobility: Obstacle: Gap Crossing: Static, Dynamic





# <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the horizontal gap traversing capabilities, including variable chassis configurations and coordinated traversal behaviors, of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

· Maximum gap (cm) traversed for 10 repetitions

74

· Average time per repetition

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is fabricated from two 1.2 m x 1.2 m (4 ft x 4 ft) OSB <u>flat floor pallet elements</u> placed side by side, separated by a controlled gap, with a surrounding containment wall.
- 10 cm (4 in) diameter pipes are level with the surface of the far edge of the gap and are free to roll to provide an uncertain reach edge on the initial traverse and launch edge on the return.

• The gap can be incremented from 10 cm to 100 cm (4 in to

- Test Methods
- A safety rope belay is routed through an eye bolt in the rear of the apparatus.

### **Procedure**

1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing gap.

40 in) in 10 cm (4 in) increments.

- Place the robot at the starting position on one pallet facing the obstacle. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- Traverse the gap fully without touching the bottom surface of the gap until the entire robot is on the opposite platform, then similarly return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous repetitions without intervention.
- 6. Increase the gap until unsuccessful in one of the **repetitions**.
- 7. Note the maximum gap completed for all repetitions.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Intervention via safety rope belay is required
- Touching bottom surface of the gap at any time
- Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

# **Apparatus**

- This test apparatus is fabricated from two 1.2 m x 1.2 m (4 ft x 4 ft) OSB <u>flat floor pallet elements</u> placed side by side, separated by a controlled gap, with a surrounding containment wall.
- 10 cm (4 in) diameter pipes are level with the surface of the far edge of the gap and are free to roll to provide an uncertain reach edge on the initial traverse and launch edge on the return.
- The gap can be incremented from 10 cm to 100 cm (4 in to 40 in) in 10 cm (4 in) increments.
- Test Methods
- A safety rope belay is routed through an eye bolt in the rear of the apparatus.

### **Procedure**

- 1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing gap.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position on one pallet facing the obstacle. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions</u>.
- Traverse the gap fully without touching the bottom surface of the gap until the entire robot is on the opposite platform, then similarly return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.
- Increase the gap until unsuccessful in one of the repetitions.
- 7. Note the maximum gap completed for all repetitions.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Intervention via safety rope belay is required
- Touching bottom surface of the gap at any time
- · Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

# Mobility: Obstacle: Pipe Steps





### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the vertical step surmounting capabilities, including variable chassis configurations and coordinated climbing behaviors, of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

- Maximum elevation (cm) surmounted
- Average time per <u>repetition</u>
- · Maximum elevation (cm) surmounted for 10 repetitions
- · Average time per repetition

# Mobility: Obstacle: Pipe Steps





# <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the vertical step surmounting capabilities, including variable chassis configurations and coordinated climbing behaviors, of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

### **Metrics**

- Maximum elevation (cm) surmounted
- Average time per repetition
- Maximum elevation (cm) surmounted for 10 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

- This test apparatus is fabricated from two stacks of 1.2 m x 1.2 m (4 ft x 4 ft) OSB flat floor pallet elements placed side by side to form a step with a surrounding containment wall.
- The elevated stack can be increased from 10 cm to 100 cm (4 in to 40 in) in 10 cm (4 in) increments.
- Plastic pipes with a diameter of 10 cm (4 in) are stacked along with the each pallet to reduce edge traction.
- · The plastic pipes are constrained against the elevated pallets but are free to rotate.
- A safety rope belay is routed through an eye bolt in the rear wall of the apparatus.

#### Procedure

- 1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing elevation.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position on one pallet facing the obstacle. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions.
- 5. Surmount the pipe step fully so that the entire robot is on the elevated platform with no overhang or contact with the pipes, then return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous repetitions without intervention.
- 6. Increase the pipe step elevation until unsuccessful in one of the repetitions.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- · Intervention via safety rope belay is required
- · Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is fabricated from two stacks of 1.2 m x 1.2 m (4 ft x 4 ft) OSB flat floor pallet elements placed side by side to form a step with a surrounding containment wall.
- The elevated stack can be increased from 10 cm to 100 cm (4 in to 40 in) in 10 cm (4 in) increments.
- Plastic pipes with a diameter of 10 cm (4 in) are stacked along with the each pallet to reduce edge traction.
- The plastic pipes are constrained against the elevated
- · A safety rope belay is routed through an eye bolt in the rear wall of the apparatus.

#### Procedure

pallets but are free to rotate.

- 1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing elevation.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position on one pallet facing the obstacle. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions.
- 5. Surmount the pipe step fully so that the entire robot is on the elevated platform with no overhang or contact with the pipes, then return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous repetitions without intervention.
- 6. Increase the pipe step elevation until unsuccessful in one of the repetitions.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- · Intervention via safety rope belay is required
- · Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions



# **Mobility: Obstacle:** Stairs (30°/35°/40°/45°;Wood/Metal)





### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the stair ascending/descending capabilities, including variable chassis configurations, coordinated climbing behaviors, and tread surface vulnerabilities, for a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

### Metrics

· Maximum successful incline (degrees) with a variety of surface conditions for 10 repetitions

78

Average time per repetition

# **Mobility: Obstacle:** Stairs (30°/35°/40°/45°;Wood/Metal)



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the stair ascending/descending capabilities, including variable chassis configurations, coordinated climbing behaviors, and tread surface vulnerabilities, for a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# Metrics

· Maximum successful incline (degrees) with a variety of surface conditions for 10 repetitions

78

· Average time per repetition

- Four different stair inclines (30°, 35°, 40°, 45°) are available with two different stair tread surfaces, wood and "diamond plate" steel.
- Each apparatus contains five stairs with 20 cm (8 in) risers and 20 cm (8 in) treads with enclosed lower and upper landings made of 1.2 m x 1.2 m (4 ft x 4 ft) OSB.
- A removable containment wall encloses the lower landing at the start point.

• A safety rope belay is routed through an eye bolt in the rear wall of the apparatus.

### Procedure

- 1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing incline and surface.
- Place the robot at the starting position facing the obstacle. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay. Enclose the robot with the lower landing containment wall
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- 5. Surmount the stairs fully so that the entire robot is on the elevated landing with no overhang or contact with the stairs, then return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous **repetitions** without intervention..
- 6. Repeat with other stair tread surfaces.
- Increase the stair incline until unsuccessful in one of the <u>repetitions</u>.
- Note the maximum incline completed with all surfaces for all <u>repetitions</u>.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- · Intervention via safety rope belay is required
- · Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

### **Apparatus**

- Four different stair inclines (30°, 35°, 40°, 45°) are available with two different stair tread surfaces, wood and "diamond plate" steel .
- Each apparatus contains five stairs with 20 cm (8 in) risers and 20 cm (8 in) treads with enclosed lower and upper landings made of 1.2 m x 1.2 m (4 ft x 4 ft) OSB.
- A removable containment wall encloses the lower landing at the start point.
- A safety rope belay is routed through an eye bolt in the rear wall of the apparatus.

#### Procedure

ethods

- 1. Set the apparatus to the intended testing incline and surface.
- Place the robot at the starting position facing the obstacle. Robots may perform the task in any orientation. Attach safety rope belay. Enclose the robot with the lower landing containment wall
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions</u>.
- Surmount the stairs fully so that the entire robot is on the elevated landing with no overhang or contact with the stairs, then return to the start position. Repeat for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention..
- 6. Repeat with other stair tread surfaces.
- 7. Increase the stair incline until unsuccessful in one of the repetitions.
- Note the maximum incline completed with all surfaces for all <u>repetitions</u>.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- · Intervention via safety rope belay is required
- · Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

79

# Test Methods

# Mobility: Obstacle: Confined Space





### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the confined space maneuvering capabilities of a robot while being remotely teleoperated in complex terrain with lighted and dark conditions.



# Mobility: Obstacle: Confined Space





# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the confined space maneuvering capabilities of a robot while being remotely teleoperated in complex terrain with lighted and dark conditions.

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- The flooring terrain consists of symmetric stepfield terrain element fabricated using 10 cm (4 in) square wood posts cut to prescribed lengths (10 cm, 20 cm, 30 cm, 40 cm, and 50 cm(4 in, 8 in, 12 in, 16 in, and 20 in) and setup in groups of four posts per step height.
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container . It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

Test Methoo

A descending ceiling element with stalactites is used to narrow the vertical access dimension in 10 cm (4 in) increments. The pattern of stalactites is inverted from the flooring terrain so that ceiling features fill the valley features of the flooring terrain.

### Procedure

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions.
- 4. Traverse the figure-8 path around the pylons continuously without intervention until all repetitions are complete

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

### **Apparatus**

- The flooring terrain consists of symmetric stepfield terrain element fabricated using 10 cm (4 in) square wood posts cut to prescribed lengths (10 cm, 20 cm, 30 cm, 40 cm, and 50 cm(4 in, 8 in, 12 in, 16 in, and 20 in) and setup in groups of four posts per step height
- Two pylons define the prescribed figure-8 path.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container . It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

Test Methods

A descending ceiling element with stalactites is used to narrow the vertical access dimension in 10 cm (4 in) increments. The pattern of stalactites is inverted from the flooring terrain so that ceiling features fill the valley features of the flooring terrain.

# **Procedure**

- Place the robot at the starting position near the apparatus entrance.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions.
- 4. Traverse the figure-8 path around the pylons continuously without intervention until all repetitions are complete

# Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u>

# Mobility: Towing: Grasped Sleds



### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the grasped towing capabilities for a remotely teleoperated robot operating on a flat/paved surface with confined area turns.

# Metrics

- Maximum weight dragged (kg) for 10 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

# Mobility: Towing: Grasped Sleds



### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the grasped towing capabilities for a remotely teleoperated robot operating on a flat/paved surface with confined area turns.

# Metrics

- Maximum weight dragged (kg) for 10 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

- This test apparatus is a flat, straight, paved path of 50 m (165 ft) between two pylons
- Each pylon has a clearly marked turning boundary with a radius of 2 m (6.5 ft) marked by a chalk or paint line (FIGURE B).
- A drag sled with a knotted handle is used for towing
- A set of standard weights of 2 kg (5 lbs) and 11 kg (25 lbs) are available to load the sled.
- A set of backpacks weighing 5 kg (10 lbs) and 9 kg (20 lbs) can also be used for drag weights less than the sled itself.

### Procedure

- Place the drag sled at the starting position within a pylon turning boundary. The operator may select the initial drag weight.
- Place the robot at the starting position within a pylon turning boundary, near the drag sled but not attached in any way.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions</u>.
- 4. Remotely teleoperate the robot to grasp the sled in any convenient manner.
- Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention. Maintain at least part of the robot and drag sled clearly inside the marked turning boundaries.
- 6. Failure to stay within the turning boundary negates the current lap. Teleoperate the robot to the starting position and continue with the timer running.
- Increase the drag weight according to the operator's chosen increment and repeat until unsuccessful in one of the <u>repetitions</u> or the operator is content with the last successful drag weight.
- 8. Note the maximum drag weight completed for all repetitions.

# Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

· Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

### Apparatus

- This test apparatus is a flat, straight, paved path of 50 m (165 ft) between two pylons
- Each pylon has a clearly marked turning boundary with a radius of 2 m (6.5 ft) marked by a chalk or paint line (FIGURE B).
- A drag sled with a knotted handle is used for towing
- A set of standard weights of 2 kg (5 lbs) and 11 kg (25 lbs) are available to load the sled.
- A set of backpacks weighing 5 kg (10 lbs) and 9 kg (20 lbs) can also be used for drag weights less than the sled itself.

### **Procedure**

- Place the drag sled at the starting position within a pylon turning boundary. The operator may select the initial drag weight.
- Place the robot at the starting position within a pylon turning boundary, near the drag sled but not attached in any way.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- 4. Remotely teleoperate the robot to grasp the sled in any convenient manner.
- Traverse the prescribed figure-8 path around the pylons for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention. Maintain at least part of the robot and drag sled clearly inside the marked turning boundaries.
- Failure to stay within the turning boundary negates the current lap. Teleoperate the robot to the starting position and continue with the timer running.
- Increase the drag weight according to the operator's chosen increment and repeat until unsuccessful in one of the <u>repetitions</u> or the operator is content with the last successful drag weight.
- 8. Note the maximum drag weight completed for all repetitions.

# Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

• Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions



# Radio Communications: Control and Perception Tasks: Line-of-Sight Environment





### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the line of sight (LOS) radio communications range for a remotely teleoperated robot.

### Metrics

 Maximum distance (m) downrange at which the robot completes tasks to verify the functionality of control, video, and audio transmissions.

84

# Radio Communications: Control and Perception Tasks: Line-of-Sight Environment





### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the line of sight (LOS) radio communications range for a remotely teleoperated robot.

### <u>Metrics</u>

 Maximum distance (m) downrange at which the robot completes tasks to verify the functionality of control, video, and audio transmissions.

84

- The test apparatus for the LOS test is a straight flat section of airstrip, roadway or similar surface at least 1 km (0.6 mi) long (longer if possible). The surface shall be consistent (e.g. asphalt or concrete) and be free of reflective objects at least 50 m (164 ft) on either side of the centerline.
- A figure-8 path with two 2 m (6.5 ft) radius lobes and 4 targets, facing four directions, shall be located at test distances of 50 m, 100 m, 200 m, 300 m (165 ft, 330 ft, 660 ft, 990 ft)... through the entire range of the test course.
- Tes Metho
- Operator station antennas shall be limited to a maximum of 2 m (6.5 ft) elevation above the ground.

### **Procedure**

- 1. Place the robot in the start position near the operator station.
- 2. Traverse downrange to the next test station.
- The control signal is tested by following the curved line. The video signal is tested by identifying hazmat labels. The two-way audio is tested by an endless loop playing a predetermined set of keywords with the operator and administrator at each end identifying the words heard.
- 4. Upon arrival at a test station, center the robot wheels/tracks on the figure-8 path and follow the curve while maintaining line between tracks until directly in view of a recessed <u>target</u> placed at the center of the figure-8. Turn the robot towards the target and use any forward-facing sensor to identify the <u>target</u>. Panning of sensors is not allowed. Driving towards the <u>target</u> is allowed, but contact with the <u>target</u> is not. Return to the figure-8 path and continue around to next <u>target</u> until all four <u>target</u> are identified.
- Repeat until a station is reached at which the control, video or audio transmissions fail. Report the last successful station range.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Deviating from prescribed figure-8 path while traversing between <u>targets</u> within a station.
- Touching the <u>targets</u> while attempting identification

### <u>Apparatus</u>

- The test apparatus for the LOS test is a straight flat section of airstrip, roadway or similar surface at least 1 km (0.6 mi) long (longer if possible). The surface shall be consistent (e.g. asphalt or concrete) and be free of reflective objects at least 50 m (164 ft) on either side of the centerline.
- A figure-8 path with two 2 m (6.5 ft) radius lobes and 4 targets, facing four directions, shall be located at test distances of 50 m, 100 m, 200 m, 300 m (165 ft, 330 ft, 660 ft, 990 ft)... through the entire range of the test course.

Test Methods

Operator station antennas shall be limited to a maximum of 2 m (6.5 ft) elevation above the ground.

# Procedure

- Place the robot in the start position near the operator station.
- 2. Traverse downrange to the next test station.
- The control signal is tested by following the curved line. The video signal is tested by identifying hazmat labels. The two-way audio is tested by an endless loop playing a predetermined set of keywords with the operator and administrator at each end identifying the words heard.
- 4. Upon arrival at a test station, center the robot wheels/tracks on the figure-8 path and follow the curve while maintaining line between tracks until directly in view of a recessed <u>target</u> placed at the center of the figure-8. Turn the robot towards the target and use any forward-facing sensor to identify the <u>target</u>. Panning of sensors is not allowed. Driving towards the <u>target</u> is allowed, but contact with the <u>target</u> is not. Return to the figure-8 path and continue around to next <u>target</u> until all four <u>target</u> are identified.
- Repeat until a station is reached at which the control, video or audio transmissions fail. Report the last successful station range.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Deviating from prescribed figure-8 path while traversing between <u>targets</u> within a station.
- Touching the <u>targets</u> while attempting identification

85

85

# Radio Communications: Control and Perception Tasks: Non-Line-of-Sight Range





# **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the non-line-of-sight (NLOS) radio communications range for a remotely teleoperated robot.

# **Metrics**

 Maximum distance (m) behind a downrange metal monolith at which the robot completes tasks to verify the functionality of control, video, and audio transmissions Radio Communications: Control and Perception Tasks: Non-Line-of-Sight Range





# <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the non-line-of-sight (NLOS) radio communications range for a remotely teleoperated robot.

# **Metrics**

 Maximum distance (m) behind a downrange metal monolith at which the robot completes tasks to verify the functionality of control, video, and audio transmissions

- The test apparatus for the NLOS test is identical to the LOS except at a distance of 500 m (1640 ft) there is a wall constructed of standard ISO shipping containers (7.3 m high x 24.4 m wide (24 ft high x 80 ft wide)) with one edge aligned with the test course centerline and the long face perpendicular to the direction of robot travel.
- Three additional figure-8 paths are located behind and tangent to the metal wall to test robot operations in the radio shadow.
- Test
- Operator station antennas shall be limited to a maximum of 2 m (6.5 ft) elevation above the ground.

#### Procedure

- 1. Determine standoff distance of operator station from metal wall based on half the robot's LOS performance data.
- 2. Place the robot in the start position near the operator station.
- 3. Traverse downrange to the next test station.
- 4. The control signal is tested by following the curved line. The video signal is tested by identifying hazmat labels. The two-way audio is tested by an endless loop playing a predetermined set of keywords with the operator and administrator at each end identifying the words heard.
- 5. Upon arrival at a test station, center the robot wheels/tracks on the figure-8 path and follow the curve while maintaining line between tracks until directly in view of a recessed <u>target</u> placed at the center of the figure-8. Turn the robot towards the target and use any forward-facing sensor to identify the <u>target</u>. Panning of sensors is not allowed. Driving towards the <u>target</u> is allowed, but contact with the <u>target</u> is not. Return to the figure-8 path and continue around to next <u>target</u> until all four <u>target</u> are identified.
- Upon arrival at the ISO container monolith the robot should turn behind the container and proceed to a figure-8 test at 2 m (6.5 ft), 5 m (16.5 ft), and 12 m (40 ft) from the corner.
- Repeat until a station is reached at which the control, video or audio transmissions fail. Report the last successful station range.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Deviating from prescribed figure-8 path while traversing between <u>targets</u> within a station.
- Touching the targets while attempting identification.

### 87

### **Apparatus**

- The test apparatus for the NLOS test is identical to the LOS except at a distance of 500 m (1640 ft) there is a wall constructed of standard ISO shipping containers (7.3 m high x 24.4 m wide (24 ft high x 80 ft wide)) with one edge aligned with the test course centerline and the long face perpendicular to the direction of robot travel.
- Three additional figure-8 paths are located behind and tangent to the metal wall to test robot operations in the radio shadow.
- Test Methods
- Operator station antennas shall be limited to a maximum of 2 m (6.5 ft) elevation above the ground.

### Procedure

- Determine standoff distance of operator station from metal wall based on half the robot's LOS performance data.
- 2. Place the robot in the start position near the operator station.
- 3. Traverse downrange to the next test station.
- 4. The control signal is tested by following the curved line. The video signal is tested by identifying hazmat labels. The two-way audio is tested by an endless loop playing a predetermined set of keywords with the operator and administrator at each end identifying the words heard.
- 5. Upon arrival at a test station, center the robot wheels/tracks on the figure-8 path and follow the curve while maintaining line between tracks until directly in view of a recessed <u>target</u> placed at the center of the figure-8. Turn the robot towards the target and use any forward-facing sensor to identify the <u>target</u>. Panning of sensors is not allowed. Driving towards the <u>target</u> is allowed, but contact with the <u>target</u> is not. Return to the figure-8 path and continue around to next <u>target</u> until all four <u>target</u> are identified.
- Upon arrival at the ISO container monolith the robot should turn behind the container and proceed to a figure-8 test at 2 m (6.5 ft), 5 m (16.5 ft), and 12 m (40 ft) from the corner.
- Repeat until a station is reached at which the control, video or audio transmissions fail. Report the last successful station range.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

- Deviating from prescribed figure-8 path while traversing between <u>targets</u> within a station.
  - Touching the  $\underline{\textbf{targets}}$  while attempting identification.

# Manipulation: Directed Perception: Open Access





# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the manipulator positioning capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on increasingly complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

### Metrics

 Number of correctly identified <u>targets</u> within sub-divided cells at various proximities and elevations relative to the robot

88

· Average time per task

# Manipulation: Directed Perception: Open Access



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the manipulator positioning capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on increasingly complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

 Number of correctly identified <u>targets</u> within sub-divided cells at various proximities and elevations relative to the robot

88

Average time per task

- The apparatus for this test method contains two alcoves which sub-divide the work volume to the front and side of the robot into roughly cubic cells in which <u>targets</u> are placed to be identified.
- Each alcove allows shelf placement at prescribed elevations (0 cm to 200 cm (0 in to 80 in) in 50 cm (20 in) increments).
- Each shelf is sub-divided into four cells.
- The cells are accessible via circular holes of 15 cm (6 in) diameter with hinged doors and magnetic closures.
- Ground level (0 cm (0 in)) cells have no front holes.
- <u>Full ramp terrain elements</u> or symmetric <u>stepfields</u> <u>terrain elements</u>, provide complexity in robot orientation and mobility.
- The start/end line is two terrain elements away from the front alcove.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Set the shelves to the intended testing elevation. Close cell doors.
- 2. Place the robot outside the start/end line facing the alcoves.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot crosses the start/end line to capture total elapsed time for a complete shelf elevation, ending when the robot exits past the start/end line.
- Open each reachable cell access door with the manipulator tool tip and identify the <u>target</u> within. Bumping the apparatus to open doors is not allowed.
- 6. Repeat at the next higher shelf elevation until all elevations have been tested or the robot is no longer able to reach the cells.
- 7. Repeat all shelf elevations with other flooring options.
- 8. Robots may exit past the start/end line for maintenance or repairs.

# Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to return past the start/end line

#### 89

### **Apparatus**

- The apparatus for this test method contains two alcoves which sub-divide the work volume to the front and side of the robot into roughly cubic cells in which **targets** are placed to be identified.
- Each alcove allows shelf placement at prescribed elevations (0 cm to 200 cm (0 in to 80 in) in 50 cm (20 in) increments).
- Each shelf is sub-divided into four cells.
- The cells are accessible via circular holes of 15 cm (6 in) diameter with hinged doors and magnetic closures.
- Ground level (0 cm (0 in)) cells have no front holes.
- <u>Full ramp terrain elements</u> or symmetric <u>stepfields</u> <u>terrain elements</u>, provide complexity in robot orientation and mobility.
- The start/end line is two terrain elements away from the front alcove.

### **Procedure**

- 1. Set the shelves to the intended testing elevation. Close cell doors.
- 2. Place the robot outside the start/end line facing the alcoves.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- Start the timer when the robot crosses the start/end line to capture total elapsed time for a complete shelf elevation, ending when the robot exits past the start/end line.
- Open each reachable cell access door with the manipulator tool tip and identify the <u>target</u> within. Bumping the apparatus to open doors is not allowed.
- Repeat at the next higher shelf elevation until all elevations have been tested or the robot is no longer able to reach the cells.
- 7. Repeat all shelf elevations with other flooring options.

89

8. Robots may exit past the start/end line for maintenance or repairs.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

• Failure to return past the start/end line

# Manipulation: Grasping Dexterity: Open Access



### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the manipulator grasping and placement capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on increasingly complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

### Metrics

 Number of grasped <u>pick and place objects</u> within subdivided cells at various proximities and elevations relative to the robot

90

· Average time per task

# Manipulation: Grasping Dexterity: Open Access



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the manipulator grasping and placement capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on increasingly complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

 Number of grasped <u>pick and place objects</u> within subdivided cells at various proximities and elevations relative to the robot

90

Average time per task

### <u>Apparatus</u>

- The apparatus for this test method contains two alcoves which sub-divide the work volume to the front and side of the robot into roughly cubic cells in which pick and place tasks are performed.
- Each alcove allows shelf placement at prescribed elevations (0 cm, 50 cm, 100 cm, 150 cm, 200 cm (0 in, 20 in, 40 in, 60 in, 80 in)).
- Each shelf is sub-divided into four cells with 10 cm (4 in) <u>pick and place objects</u> placed on pegs in the near corner (shown as red in FIGURE A) and circular holes of 15 cm (6 in) diameter with hinged doors and magnetic closures (shown as blue in FIGURE A).
- · Ground level (0 cm (0 in)) cells have no front holes.
- Non-flat flooring conditions, either <u>full ramp terrain</u> <u>elements</u> or symmetric <u>stepfield terrain elements</u>, provide complexity in robot orientation and mobility.
- The start/end line is two terrain elements away from the front alcove.

#### Procedure

- Set the shelves to the intended testing elevation. Close cell doors. Place the <u>pick and place object</u>s on their appropriate pegs.
- 2. Place the robot outside the start/end line facing the alcoves.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot crosses the start/end line to capture total elapsed time for a complete shelf elevation, ending when the robot exits past the start/end line.
- Grasp each reachable <u>pick and place object</u> with the manipulator tool tip, remove from its recessed peg mount, and place through the corresponding cell access door.
- Repeat at the next higher shelf elevation until all elevations have been tested or the robot is no longer able to reach the cells.
- 7. Repeat all shelf elevations with other flooring options.
- 8. Robots may exit past the start/end line for maintenance or repairs.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to return past the start/end line

91

# **Apparatus**

- The apparatus for this test method contains two alcoves which sub-divide the work volume to the front and side of the robot into roughly cubic cells in which pick and place tasks are performed.
- Each alcove allows shelf placement at prescribed elevations (0 cm, 50 cm, 100 cm, 150 cm, 200 cm (0 in, 20 in, 40 in, 60 in, 80 in)).
- Each shelf is sub-divided into four cells with 10 cm (4 in) <u>pick and place objects</u> placed on pegs in the near corner (shown as red in FIGURE A) and circular holes of 15 cm (6 in) diameter with hinged doors and magnetic closures (shown as blue in FIGURE A).

Test Methods

- Ground level (0 cm (0 in)) cells have no front holes.
- Non-flat flooring conditions, either <u>full ramp terrain</u> <u>elements</u> or symmetric <u>stepfield terrain elements</u>, provide complexity in robot orientation and mobility.
- The start/end line is two terrain elements away from the front alcove.

#### Procedure

- Set the shelves to the intended testing elevation. Close cell doors. Place the <u>pick and place object</u>s on their appropriate pegs.
- 2. Place the robot outside the start/end line facing the alcoves.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- Start the timer when the robot crosses the start/end line to capture total elapsed time for a complete shelf elevation, ending when the robot exits past the start/end line.
- Grasp each reachable <u>pick and place object</u> with the manipulator tool tip, remove from its recessed peg mount, and place through the corresponding cell access door.
- Repeat at the next higher shelf elevation until all elevations have been tested or the robot is no longer able to reach the cells.
- 7. Repeat all shelf elevations with other flooring options.
- 8. Robots may exit past the start/end line for maintenance or repairs.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to return past the start/end line

91

# Manipulation: Grasping Dexterity: Weight Payloads





### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the the manipulator grasping and placement capabilities of a robot on increasingly complex terrain, including weighted payloads, while being remotely teleoperated in confined areas with lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

- Number of grasped pick and place objects within sub-divided cells at various proximities and elevations relative to the robot
- · Average time per task

# Manipulation: Grasping Dexterity: Weight Payloads





### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the the manipulator grasping and placement capabilities of a robot on increasingly complex terrain, including weighted payloads, while being remotely teleoperated in confined areas with lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

Number of grasped pick and place objects within sub-divided cells at various proximities and elevations relative to the robot

92

· Average time per task

- The apparatus for this test method contains two alcoves which sub-divide the work volume to the front and side of the robot into roughly cubic cells in which pick and place tasks are performed.
- Each alcove allows shelf placement at prescribed elevations (0 cm, 50 cm, 100 cm, 150 cm, 200 cm (0 in, 20 in, 40 in, 60 in, 80 in).
- Each shelf is sub-divided into four cells with 10 cm (4 in) diameter cylindrical pick and place objects with weights of 0.5kg (1lb), 3kg (7lbs), 7kg (15lbs) placed on pegs in the near corner and circular holes of 15 cm (6 in) diameter.
- Ground level (0 cm (0 in)) cells have no front holes.
- Non-flat flooring conditions, either full ramp terrain elements or symmetric stepfield terrain elements, provide complexity in robot orientation and mobility.
- The start/end line is two terrain elements away from the front alcove .

### **Procedure**

- Set the shelves to the intended testing elevation. Close cell doors. Place the pick and place objects on their appropriate pegs.
- 2. Place the robot outside the start/end line facing the alcoves.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot crosses the start/end line to capture total elapsed time for a complete shelf elevation, ending when the robot exits past the start/end line.
- Grasp each reachable pick and place object with the manipulator tool tip, remove from its recessed peg mount, and place through the corresponding cell access door.
- 6. Repeat at the next higher shelf elevation until all elevations have been tested or the robot is no longer able to reach the cells.
- 7. Repeat all shelf elevations with other flooring options.
- 8. Robots may exit past the start/end line for maintenance or repairs.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

• Failure to return past the start/end line

## Apparatus

- The apparatus for this test method contains two alcoves which sub-divide the work volume to the front and side of the robot into roughly cubic cells in which pick and place tasks are performed.
- Each alcove allows shelf placement at prescribed elevations (0 cm, 50 cm, 100 cm, 150 cm, 200 cm (0 in, 20 in, 40 in, 60 in, 80 in).
- Each shelf is sub-divided into four cells with 10 cm (4 in) diameter cylindrical pick and place objects with weights of 0.5kg (1lb), 3kg (7lbs), 7kg (15lbs) placed on pegs in the near corner and circular holes of 15 cm (6 in) diameter.

- Ground level (0 cm (0 in)) cells have no front holes.
- Non-flat flooring conditions, either full ramp terrain elements or symmetric stepfield terrain elements, provide complexity in robot orientation and mobility.
- The start/end line is two terrain elements away from the front alcove .

### Procedure

- Set the shelves to the intended testing elevation. Close cell doors. Place the pick and place objects on their appropriate pegs.
- 2. Place the robot outside the start/end line facing the alcoves.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer when the robot crosses the start/end line to capture total elapsed time for a complete shelf elevation, ending when the robot exits past the start/end line.
- Grasp each reachable pick and place object with the manipulator tool tip, remove from its recessed peg mount, and place through the corresponding cell access door.
- Repeat at the next higher shelf elevation until all elevations have been tested or the robot is no longer able to reach the cells.
- 7. Repeat all shelf elevations with other flooring options.
- 8. Robots may exit past the start/end line for maintenance or repairs.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

• Failure to return past the start/end line

# Manipulation: Door Opening and Traversal Tasks



### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the door opening capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

Completion of two subtasks: unlatching the door and traversing through

94

Average time per repetition

# Manipulation: Door Opening and Traversal Tasks



### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the door opening capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# Metrics

- Completion of two subtasks: unlatching the door and traversing through
- Average time per <u>repetition</u>

- The apparatus for this test method uses a set of common household 90 cm (36 in) entry doors that are installed on frames.
- The doors are to have the following types of handles and locks for opening: lever and knob, push and pull, spring loaded and not, flat and with a step.
- The latches can be on left or right side of the door .

• The starting line will be marked on the floor at 1.2 m (4 ft) from the door.

### **Procedure**

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position facing the door. Ensure that the door is latched, but not locked.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of <u>repetitions</u>.
- 4. Open the door and drive through to the other side so the robot is clear of the door (spring loaded doors should shut). Repeat for 10 continuous **repetitions** without intervention.
- 5. Repeat the same door from the opposite side for 10 continuous **repetitions** without intervention.
- 6. Repeat for all other doors handle types and conditions.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitionsd

# <u>Apparatus</u>

- The apparatus for this test method uses a set of common household 90 cm (36 in) entry doors that are installed on frames.
- The doors are to have the following types of handles and locks for opening: lever and knob, push and pull, spring loaded and not, flat and with a step.
- · The latches can be on left or right side of the door .
- The starting line will be marked on the floor at 1.2 m (4 ft) from the door.

### Procedure

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position facing the door. Ensure that the door is latched, but not locked.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of **repetitions**.
- Open the door and drive through to the other side so the robot is clear of the door (spring loaded doors should shut). Repeat for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.
- 5. Repeat the same door from the opposite side for 10 continuous <u>repetitions</u> without intervention.
- 6. Repeat for all other doors handle types and conditions.

# Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitionsd

Human System Interaction: Navigation Tasks: Random Maze Navigation with Complex Terrain





# **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the maneuvering navigation capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions..

### **Metrics**

 Number of <u>full and half ramp flooring elements</u> traversed while wall following ("right-hand" or "left-hand") through the maze (complexity measure).

96

· Completion time.

Human System Interaction: Navigation Tasks: Random Maze Navigation with Complex Terrain



### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the maneuvering navigation capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions..

### Metrics

 Number of <u>full and half ramp flooring elements</u> traversed while wall following ("right-hand" or "left-hand") through the maze (complexity measure).

96

Completion time.

### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is a random maze of 1.2 m (4 ft) wide hallways constructed with 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) tall OSB walls.
- The overall dimensions are roughly 10 m x 15 m (33 ft x 50 ft).
- The flooring is made of continuous <u>full and half ramp</u> <u>flooring elements</u> to provide complexity in robot orientation and operator awareness.

Targets are placed on the far walls of dead-ends only.

### Procedure

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position facing into the apparatus.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete negotiation of the maze ending when the robot returns to the start position.
- 4. Traverse the maze using the prescribed "right hand" or "left hand" wall following technique to navigate completely through the maze. Contact with the walls is allowed. Flooring pallets in dead-ends must be fully occupied to be counted (touch the <u>Target</u> on the far wall).
- The robot may return to the start point to allow for maintenance and/or repairs during the test. The timer will be paused during maintenance and an Event Report should be generated.
- 6. The robot must return to the start point at the end of the test.

### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

• Failure to return to start point.

### **Apparatus**

- This test apparatus is a random maze of 1.2 m (4 ft) wide hallways constructed with 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) tall OSB walls.
- The overall dimensions are roughly 10 m x 15 m (33 ft x 50 ft).
- The flooring is made of continuous <u>full and half ramp</u> <u>flooring elements</u> to provide complexity in robot orientation and operator awareness.
- Targets are placed on the far walls of dead-ends only.

### **Procedure**

ethods

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position facing into the apparatus.
- Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete negotiation of the maze ending when the robot returns to the start position.
- 4. Traverse the maze using the prescribed "right hand" or "left hand" wall following technique to navigate completely through the maze. Contact with the walls is allowed. Flooring pallets in dead-ends must be fully occupied to be counted (touch the Target on the far wall).
- The robot may return to the start point to allow for maintenance and/or repairs during the test. The timer will be paused during maintenance and an Event Report should be generated.
- 6. The robot must return to the start point at the end of the test.

# Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

• Failure to return to start point.

Human System Interaction: Navigation Tasks: Outdoor Navigation for Large UGV





# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

### **Metrics**

- Modified Cooper-Harper Criteria
- Number of Safety Stops
- Time to complete

Human System Interaction: Navigation Tasks: Outdoor Navigation for Large UGV





# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

98

# <u>Metrics</u>

- Modified Cooper-Harper Criteria
- Number of Safety Stops
- · Time to complete

### <u>Apparatus</u>

This test apparatus is a basic Figure-8 test course that is approximately 470 m (1531 ft) defined by a series of traffic control devices (stop signs and warning arrows), traffic cones, and organic obstacles. Stop signs accompanied by a sign containing red "X" signifies the end of the course.

# **Procedure**

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position and make sure the course is clear
- 2. Once safety officer confirms status, start timer and begin run.
- 3. Drive the test course adhering the rules of the road
- 4. Avoid obstacles.
- 5. Follow traffic signs
- 6. Keep traffic cones on left
- 7. During test, contact with walls and unsafe driving maneuvers will result in a safety stop.
- 8. Stop at end the end of course.

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

This test apparatus is a basic Figure-8 test course that is approximately 470 m (1531 ft) defined by a series of traffic control devices (stop signs and warning arrows), traffic cones, and organic obstacles. Stop signs accompanied by a sign containing red "X" signifies the end of the course.

### Procedure

Methods

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position and make sure the course is clear
- 2. Once safety officer confirms status, start timer and begin run.
- 3. Drive the test course adhering the rules of the road
- 4. Avoid obstacles.
- 5. Follow traffic signs
- 6. Keep traffic cones on left
- 7. During test, contact with walls and unsafe driving maneuvers will result in a safety stop.
- 8. Stop at end the end of course.

# Test Methods

# Human System Interaction: Search Tasks: Random Maze Navigation with Complex Terrain



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the maneuvering search capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

 Percentage (%) of <u>targets</u> correctly identified, incorrectly identified (visual acuity), multiply identified (loss of spatial awareness), or missed (field of view).

100

· Completion time.

# Human System Interaction: Search Tasks: Random Maze Navigation with Complex Terrain



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the maneuvering search capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating on complex terrain in confined areas in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

 Percentage (%) of <u>targets</u> correctly identified, incorrectly identified (visual acuity), multiply identified (loss of spatial awareness), or missed (field of view).

100

Completion time.

### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is a random maze of 1.2 m (4 ft) wide hallways constructed with 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) tall OSB walls.
- The overall dimensions are roughly 10 m x 15 m (33 ft x 50 ft).
- The flooring is made of continuous <u>full and half ramp</u> <u>flooring elements</u> to provide complexity in robot orientation and operator awareness.
- <u>**Targets</u>** are distributed throughout the maze in quantities unknown to the robot operator.</u>

### **Procedure**

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position facing into the apparatus.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete search ending when the robot returns to the start position.
- 4. Search the maze to find, identify, and map all <u>targets</u>, contact with the walls is allowed.
- The robot may return to the start point to allow for maintenance and/or repairs during the test. The timer will be paused during maintenance and an Event Report should be generated.
- 6. The robot must return to the start point at the end of the test.

### **Fault Conditions:** (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to return to start point.

# **Apparatus**

- This test apparatus is a random maze of 1.2 m (4 ft) wide hallways constructed with 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) tall OSB walls.
- The overall dimensions are roughly 10 m x 15 m (33 ft x 50 ft).
- The flooring is made of continuous <u>full and half ramp</u> <u>flooring elements</u> to provide complexity in robot orientation and operator awareness.
- <u>Targets</u> are distributed throughout the maze in quantities unknown to the robot operator.

### **Procedure**

lethods

- 1. Place the robot at the starting position facing into the apparatus.
- 2. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 3. Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete search ending when the robot returns to the start position.
- 4. Search the maze to find, identify, and map all <u>targets</u>, contact with the walls is allowed.
- The robot may return to the start point to allow for maintenance and/or repairs during the test. The timer will be paused during maintenance and an Event Report should be generated.
- 6. The robot must return to the start point at the end of the test.

**Fault Conditions:** (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to return to start point. Test Methods

# Human System Interaction: Search Tasks: Under-Body Voids with Complex Terrain



### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the camera pointing capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating underneath a low underpass, such as under a vehicle, with **half ramp terrain elements** and recessed targets in lighted and dark conditions.

#### **Metrics**

Percentage of targets successfully identified at each level

102

Completion time.

Human System Interaction: Search Tasks: Under-Body Voids with Complex Terrain



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the camera pointing capability of a remotely teleoperated robot operating underneath a low underpass, such as under a vehicle, with **half ramp terrain elements** and recessed targets in lighted and dark conditions.

### **Metrics**

Percentage of targets successfully identified at each level

102

Completion time.

- The flooring terrain consists of continuous <u>half ramp</u> <u>terrain elements</u> setup to provide complexity for camera pointing.
- The ceiling consists of five 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) OSB panels with four 15 cm (6 in) holes cut in the various patterns, and 5 cm x 10 cm (2 in x 4 in) wood ribbing as occlusions.
- The ceiling panel elevations are adjustable in 10 cm (4 in) increments. This provides variable clearance underneath for different size robots.
- Each hole is covered by an inverted, opaque, 4 liter (1 gallon) can with a <u>target</u> inside to provide a recessed inspection task.
- Panels have unique hole locations therefore switching panels changes the hole patterns for the overall test.
- Not all holes are always fitted with cans and not every can has a <u>target</u> inside to identify.
- Empty holes are plugged to limit lighting under the ceiling.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container. It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

### Procedure

- 1. Set the ceiling apparatus to the intended clearance elevation for testing. Note panel placement changes on form.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position facing the apparatus.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer to capture total elapsed time for a complete search, ending when the robot returns to the start position.
- 5. Search the underpass at the elevation to identify all <u>targets</u> then return to the start point.
- Change the <u>target</u> locations and/or the ceiling panels. Lower the ceiling one increment of 10 cm (4 in) and repeat.
- Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to return to start point.

# <u>Apparatus</u>

- The flooring terrain consists of continuous <u>half ramp</u> <u>terrain elements</u> setup to provide complexity for camera pointing.
- The ceiling consists of five 1.2 m x 2.4 m (4 ft x 8 ft) OSB panels with four 15 cm (6 in) holes cut in the various patterns, and 5 cm x 10 cm (2 in x 4 in) wood ribbing as occlusions.
- The ceiling panel elevations are adjustable in 10 cm (4 in) increments. This provides variable clearance underneath for different size robots.
- Test Methods
- Each hole is covered by an inverted, opaque, 4 liter (1 gallon) can with a <u>target</u> inside to provide a recessed inspection task.
- Panels have unique hole locations therefore switching panels changes the hole patterns for the overall test.
- Not all holes are always fitted with cans and not every can has a <u>target</u> inside to identify.
- Empty holes are plugged to limit lighting under the ceiling.
- This test apparatus is intended to fit into a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container. It can also be setup as a freestanding apparatus with 1.2 m (4 ft) tall walls with supports.

# Procedure

•

- 1. Set the ceiling apparatus to the intended clearance elevation for testing. Note panel placement changes on form.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position facing the apparatus.
- 3. Turn the lights on (>100 lux) or off (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.
- 4. Start the timer to capture total elapsed time for a complete search, ending when the robot returns to the start position.
- 5. Search the underpass at the elevation to identify all <u>targets</u> then return to the start point.
- Change the <u>target</u> locations and/or the ceiling panels. Lower the ceiling one increment of 10 cm (4 in) and repeat.

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to return to start point.

# Sensor: Visual: Acuity and Field of View



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the color video, visual acuity, field of view (FOV), zooming, and variable illumination capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

- · Color video capability (check)
- Near field acuity (Snellen fraction)
- Far field acuity (Snellen fraction)
- Field of view (degrees)

# Sensor: Visual: Acuity and Field of View



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the color video, visual acuity, field of view (FOV), zooming, and variable illumination capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot operating in lighted and dark conditions.

# **Metrics**

- Color video capability (check)
- Near field acuity (Snellen fraction)
- Far field acuity (Snellen fraction)
- Field of view (degrees)

- This test apparatus is implemented in a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container.
- No flooring terrain is used.
- Snellen far field eye charts and an assortment of hazmat labels are posted on the wall at the far end of the container, 6 m (20 ft) from the centerline of the container, which is the standard distance for the eye chart usage.

Test Methoo

- A Snellen near field eye chart is placed on a free standing pole which allows elevation adjustments for the eye chart to be aligned at 40 cm (16 in) away from the container center line and at the same level as the individual camera on the robot.
- The field of view lines are marked on the wall starting at the far end of the container with 5° separation from the point of view of the robot. Each side ranges from 5° to 60° to accommodate a 120° field of view

### Procedure

- Note the camera features for each camera on the robot as per the form, and measure the lighting to ensure at least 1000 lux.
- 2. Place the robot at the center of the container anywhere behind the 6 m (20 ft) line. The robot is allowed to move within the container but no part of the robot may cross the line.
- 3. Measure the field of view of the camera by counting orange lines to the widest angle.
- Read the eye charts from the 6 m (20 ft) distance and circle the decimal equivalent for the smallest correct line read normally and then with the zoom lens if available.
- Place the near field chart in front of the robot, 40 cm (16 in) from the line and at the same level as the camera being tested. Read the near field chart and circle smallest correct line read normally and with the zoom lens if available.
- 6. Repeat with the lights out (<1 lux).
- 7. Repeat for all cameras on the robot.

# <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is implemented in a 12 m x 2.4 m (40 ft x 8 ft) standard ISO shipping container.
- No flooring terrain is used.
- Snellen far field eye charts and an assortment of hazmat labels are posted on the wall at the far end of the container, 6 m (20 ft) from the centerline of the container, which is the standard distance for the eye chart usage.

Test Methods

- A Snellen near field eye chart is placed on a free standing pole which allows elevation adjustments for the eye chart to be aligned at 40 cm (16 in) away from the container center line and at the same level as the individual camera on the robot.
- The field of view lines are marked on the wall starting at the far end of the container with  $5^{\circ}$  separation from the point of view of the robot. Each side ranges from  $5^{\circ}$  to  $60^{\circ}$  to accommodate a  $120^{\circ}$  field of view

### **Procedure**

- Note the camera features for each camera on the robot as per the form, and measure the lighting to ensure at least 1000 lux.
- Place the robot at the center of the container anywhere behind the 6 m (20 ft) line. The robot is allowed to move within the container but no part of the robot may cross the line.
- 3. Measure the field of view of the camera by counting orange lines to the widest angle.
- Read the eye charts from the 6 m (20 ft) distance and circle the decimal equivalent for the smallest correct line read normally and then with the zoom lens if available.
- Place the near field chart in front of the robot, 40 cm (16 in) from the line and at the same level as the camera being tested. Read the near field chart and circle smallest correct line read normally and with the zoom lens if available.
- 6. Repeat with the lights out (<1 lux).
- 7. Repeat for all cameras on the robot.

# Sensor: Visual Directed Search: Detailed



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the camera pointing capabilities of a remotely teleoperated operating on complex terrain in lighted and dark conditions

106

# **Metrics**

Correct identification of the three colors of the smallest diameter cylinders for each shape totem.

# Sensor: Visual Directed Search: Detailed



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the camera pointing capabilities of a remotely teleoperated operating on complex terrain in lighted and dark conditions

# **Metrics**

Correct identification of the three colors of the smallest diameter cylinders for each <u>shape totem</u>.

106

- This test apparatus is contained in a 2.4 m x 12 m (8 ft x 40 ft) standard ISO shipping container to allow testing in almost complete darkness (< 1 lux) and environmental complexity such as smoke, rain, etc.
- A <u>full ramp terrain element</u> with friction surface is placed at the center of the container to maintain the robot on a side roll orientation relative to the major container axes and provide complexity in camera pointing.

Methods

- Twenty <u>shape totems</u> are placed along the edge of the container, equally spaced at five cross-planes from end to end.
- Each totem contains four cylindrical sections of decreasing diameter 100 mm, 50 mm, 10 mm, 1 mm (4 in, 2 in, 0.4 in, 0.04 in).
- Each cylinder section is taped in three colors (red, green, and blue) in random order with lengths equal to the cylinder diameter.

### Procedure

- Place the robot on the <u>full ramp terrain element</u> in the center of the container. The robot may rotate but must stay on the ramp during the entirety of the test. If the robot falls off the ramp, the robot must return to the ramp before continuing identification of <u>targets</u>. Use any available cameras.
- Identify all <u>shape totems</u> by identifying the colors for the smallest visible cylinders. Test administrator will verify over operator's shoulder.
- Points are given for each diameter cylinder: 1 point for the largest diameter to 4 points for the smallest diameter. Only the smallest correctly identified cylinders are scored for a given <u>shape totem</u>.
- 4. For each of the 5 <u>targets</u> (around the <u>full ramp terrain</u> <u>element</u> and on the ceiling above the ramp) each identifier is worth 4 point for a total of 20 points available.
- 5. Repeat with the lights out (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.

# <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test apparatus is contained in a 2.4 m x 12 m (8 ft x 40 ft) standard ISO shipping container to allow testing in almost complete darkness (< 1 lux) and environmental complexity such as smoke, rain, etc.
- A <u>full ramp terrain element</u> with friction surface is placed at the center of the container to maintain the robot on a side roll orientation relative to the major container axes and provide complexity in camera pointing.

- Twenty **shape totems** are placed along the edge of the container, equally spaced at five cross-planes from end to end.
- Each totem contains four cylindrical sections of decreasing diameter 100 mm, 50 mm, 10 mm, 1 mm (4 in, 2 in, 0.4 in, 0.04 in).
- Each cylinder section is taped in three colors (red, green, and blue) in random order with lengths equal to the cylinder diameter.

### Procedure

- Place the robot on the <u>full ramp terrain element</u> in the center of the container. The robot may rotate but must stay on the ramp during the entirety of the test. If the robot falls off the ramp, the robot must return to the ramp before continuing identification of <u>targets</u>. Use any available cameras.
- Identify all <u>shape totems</u> by identifying the colors for the smallest visible cylinders. Test administrator will verify over operator's shoulder.
- Points are given for each diameter cylinder: 1 point for the largest diameter to 4 points for the smallest diameter. Only the smallest correctly identified cylinders are scored for a given <u>shape totem</u>.
- For each of the 5 targets (around the <u>full ramp terrain</u> <u>element</u> and on the ceiling above the ramp) each identifier is worth 4 point for a total of 20 points available.
- 5. Repeat with the lights out (<1 lux) if testing in darkness.

107

# Sensor: Visual Directed Search: Rapid



# Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the camera pointing capabilities of a remotely teleoperated operating on complex terrain in lighted and dark conditions.

108

# **Metrics**

- Number of targets correctly identified.
- Average time per target.

# Sensor: Visual Directed Search: Rapid



# <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the camera pointing capabilities of a remotely teleoperated operating on complex terrain in lighted and dark conditions.

108

# **Metrics**

- Number of targets correctly identified.
- Average time per target.
- This test apparatus is contained in a 2.4 m x 12 m (8 ft x 40 ft) standard ISO shipping container to allow testing in almost complete darkness (< 1 lux) and environmental complexity such as smoke, rain, etc.</li>
- A <u>full ramp terrain element</u> with friction surface is placed at the center of the container to maintain the robot on a side roll orientation relative to the major container axes and provide complexity in camera pointing.

Methods

- Twenty totems are placed along the edge of the container, equally spaced at five cross-planes from end to end.
- Each totem contains four cylindrical sections of decreasing diameter (100 mm, 50 mm, 10 mm, 1 mm (4 in, 2 in, 0.4 in, 0.04 in)).
- Each cylinder section is taped in three colors (red, green, and blue) in random order with lengths equal to the cylinder diameter.

#### Procedure

- Place the robot on the <u>full ramp terrain element</u> in the center of the container. The robot may rotate but must stay on the ramp during the entirety of the test. If the robot falls off the ramp, the robot must return to the ramp before continuing identification of <u>targets</u>. Use any available cameras.
- Indicate a sequence of 10 <u>targets</u> alternating from floor to ceiling and front to back. The two required <u>targets</u> in the mid-plane are the ceiling <u>target</u> and one of the four available ramp <u>targets</u>. Pick one floor <u>target</u> and one ceiling <u>target</u> from each of the other four cross-planes.
- Record the number of <u>targets</u> correctly identified and the elapsed time.
- 4. Repeat with the lights off (<1 lux).

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to identify all 10 <u>targets</u> indicated

#### Apparatus

- This test apparatus is contained in a 2.4 m x 12 m (8 ft x 40 ft) standard ISO shipping container to allow testing in almost complete darkness (< 1 lux) and environmental complexity such as smoke, rain, etc.</li>
- A <u>full ramp terrain element</u> with friction surface is placed at the center of the container to maintain the robot on a side roll orientation relative to the major container axes and provide complexity in camera pointing.

Test Methods

- Twenty <u>totems</u> are placed along the edge of the container, equally spaced at five cross-planes from end to end.
- Each totem contains four cylindrical sections of decreasing diameter (100 mm, 50 mm, 10 mm, 1 mm (4 in, 2 in, 0.4 in, 0.04 in)).
- Each cylinder section is taped in three colors (red, green, and blue) in random order with lengths equal to the cylinder diameter.

#### **Procedure**

- Place the robot on the <u>full ramp terrain element</u> in the center of the container. The robot may rotate but must stay on the ramp during the entirety of the test. If the robot falls off the ramp, the robot must return to the ramp before continuing identification of <u>targets</u>. Use any available cameras.
- Indicate a sequence of 10 <u>targets</u> alternating from floor to ceiling and front to back. The two required <u>targets</u> in the mid-plane are the ceiling <u>target</u> and one of the four available ramp <u>targets</u>. Pick one floor <u>target</u> and one ceiling <u>target</u> from each of the other four cross-planes.
- Record the number of <u>targets</u> correctly identified and the elapsed time.
- 4. Repeat with the lights off (<1 lux).

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

Failure to identify all 10 <u>targets</u> indicated

# Sensor: Speech Intelligibility Rhyming Words (2-way)



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the one/two-way audio capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot.

#### **Metrics**

 Percentage of words correctly identified from lists of standard rhyming words spoken by male and female voices

110

# Sensor: Speech Intelligibility Rhyming Words (2-way)



#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the one/two-way audio capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot.

#### <u>Metrics</u>

 Percentage of words correctly identified from lists of standard rhyming words spoken by male and female voices

- This test apparatus is a set of pre-recorded audio pronunciations from male and female voices speaking standard rhyming words [ANSI S3.2 19/number sets.
- A computer or portable player is need to play randomly select words through a speaker system with a subwoofer.
- The speakers are initially placed 3 m (10 ft) in front of the remote robot the operator to identify at the operator station

 Then the system is reversed so the speakers play words at the operator station microphone for the operator to identify at the robot.

• Then the speakers are placed at the operator station.

#### Procedure

- 1. Measure the background audio to ensure it is less than 50 dB.
- 2. Place the robot at the start point facing the speakers.
- 3. To test the system from ROBOT TO OPERATOR, play an alternating list of 12 male and 12 female words through the speakers in front of the robot. The words should be randomly generated and equally distributed between male and female. The robot operator should circle the word heard through the OCU on a list of all possible words provided. Headphones are allowed.
- Reverse the system to test from OPERATOR TO ROBOT by switching the location of the speakers to the OCU and move the operator to the the position 3 m (10 ft) in front of the remote robot.
- Play a different alternating male and female list of 24 words through the speakers into the OCU microphone. The words should be randomly generated and equally distributed between male and female. The operator should circle the word heard through the robot speaker(s) on a list of all possible words provided.

#### **Apparatus**

- This test apparatus is a set of pre-recorded audio pronunciations from male and female voices speaking standard rhyming words [ANSI S3.2 19/number sets.
- A computer or portable player is need to play randomly select words through a speaker system with a subwoofer.
- The speakers are initially placed 3 m (10 ft) in front of the remote robot the operator to identify at the operator station

# Test Methods

- Then the system is reversed so the speakers play words at the operator station microphone for the operator to identify at the robot.
- Then the speakers are placed at the operator station.

#### Procedure

- 1. Measure the background audio to ensure it is less than 50 dB.
- 2. Place the robot at the start point facing the speakers.
- 3. To test the system from ROBOT TO OPERATOR, play an alternating list of 12 male and 12 female words through the speakers in front of the robot. The words should be randomly generated and equally distributed between male and female. The robot operator should circle the word heard through the OCU on a list of all possible words provided. Headphones are allowed.
- Reverse the system to test from OPERATOR TO ROBOT by switching the location of the speakers to the OCU and move the operator to the the position 3 m (10 ft) in front of the remote robot.
- 5. Play a different alternating male and female list of 24 words through the speakers into the OCU microphone. The words should be randomly generated and equally distributed between male and female. The operator should circle the word heard through the robot speaker(s) on a list of all possible words provided.

# Sensor: Spectrum Response Tones

# Sensor: Spectrum Response Tones



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the one/two-way audio capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot.

112

#### **Metrics**

Percentage of input



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the one/two-way audio capabilities of a remotely teleoperated robot.

#### **Metrics**



This test apparatus includes a sound booth, a loudspeaker measurement system, a personnel audio monitor, a calibrated microphone, and a turntable. During the test, the robot rests on the turntable within the sound booth. The microphone and audio monitor are alternately in the sound booth and station depending on the direction of the test.

#### Procedure

- 1. Position the turntable at one end of the sound booth and the audio monitor at the opposite end. The loudspeaker measurement system should be to not interfere with either the sound booth or robot control station.
- 2. Set up the collection sweep from 20Hz to 14000Hz with a minimum of one reading per octave.
- 3. Collect initial background levels. Position the microphone on the turntable facing the audio monitor. With the audio monitor disabled, collect an audio sweep.
- 4. Set output level. With the audio monitor enabled, collect a sequence of audio sweeps. Adjust the monitor output such that the measurements are 30db above background.
- 5. Collect sound booth background levels. Collect an audio sweep. Rotate the turntable by 45°. Collect an audio sweep at 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315°, and again at 0°.
- 6. Position the robot on the turntable facing the audio monitor. Position the microphone near the robot controller's speakers, where near relates to the common use of the robot control station.
- 7. Collect control station background levels. With the robot's audio turned off. collect an audio sweep.
- 8. Collect robot background levels. With the audio monitor turned off, collect an audio sweep.
- 9. Collect robot radio audio levels. Collect an audio sweep with the turntable at 0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315°, and again at 0°.
- 10. Position the microphone in the sound booth and the audio monitor at the robot control station.
- 11. Collect sound booth background levels. With the robot's audio turned off, collect an audio sweep.
- 12. Collect control station background levels. With the audio monitor turned off, collect an audio sweep.
- 13. Collect robot radio audio levels. Collect an audio sweep with the turntable at 0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315°, and again at 0°. 113

#### **Apparatus**

This test apparatus includes a sound booth, a loudspeaker measurement system, a personnel audio monitor, a calibrated microphone, and a turntable. During the test, the robot rests on the turntable within the sound booth. The microphone and audio monitor are alternately in the sound booth and station depending on the direction of the test.

#### Procedure

- 1. Position the turntable at one end of the sound booth and the audio monitor at the opposite end. The loud-
- 2. speaker measurement system should be to not interfere
- with either the sound booth or robot control station. 3. Set up the collection sweep from 20Hz to 14000Hz with a minimum of one reading per octave.
- Collect initial background levels. Position the microphone 4. on the turntable facing the audio monitor. With the audio monitor disabled, collect an audio sweep.
- 5. Set output level. With the audio monitor enabled, collect a sequence of audio sweeps. Adjust the monitor output such that the measurements are 30db above background.
- 6. Collect sound booth background levels. Collect an audio sweep. Rotate the turntable by 45°. Collect an audio sweep at 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315°, and again at 0°.
- 7. Position the robot on the turntable facing the audio monitor. Position the microphone near the robot controller's speakers, where near relates to the common use of the robot control station.
- Collect control station background levels. With the robot's 8. audio turned off, collect an audio sweep.
- Collect robot background levels. With the audio monitor 9. turned off, collect an audio sweep.
- 10. Collect robot radio audio levels. Collect an audio sweep with the turntable at 0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315°, and again at 0°.
- 11. Position the microphone in the sound booth and the audio monitor at the robot control station.
- 12. Collect sound booth background levels. With the robot's audio turned off, collect an audio sweep.
- 13. Collect control station background levels. With the audio monitor turned off, collect an audio sweep.
- 14. Collect robot radio audio levels. Collect an audio sweep with the turntable at 0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315°, and again at 0°. 113

Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Hallway Labyrinths with Complex Terrain



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown, indoor space with moderate terrain complexity ambient and dark conditions.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- Relative Accuracy error between neighboring fiducials
  Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducials civit.
- respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose esumates

Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Hallway Labyrinths with Complex Terrain



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown, indoor space with moderate terrain complexity ambient and dark conditions.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- Relative Accuracy error between neighboring fiducials
- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducials with respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose estimate

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

This test apparatus is a wall labyrinth constructed with 1.2 x 2.4 m (4 x 8 ft) OSB walls to form 1.2 m (4 ft) with an overall dimension of 12 x 2.4 m (40 x 8 ft). The flooring is made of continuous 15° pitch/roll full and half ramp flooring elements. Fiducial markers, approximately 1.2 m (4 ft) in diameter, will be distributed throughout the labyrinth in quantities unknown to the robot operator.

#### Procedure

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the closed course apparatus and start timer
- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.
- 4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

115

5. Repeat 10 times

#### **Apparatus**

This test apparatus is a wall labyrinth constructed with 1.2 x 2.4 m (4 x 8 ft) OSB walls to form 1.2 m (4 ft) with an overall dimension of 12 x 2.4 m (40 x 8 ft). The flooring is made of continuous 15° pitch/roll full and half ramp flooring elements. Fiducial markers, approximately 1.2 m (4 ft) in diameter, will be distributed throughout the labyrinth in quantities unknown to the robot operator.

#### Procedure

ethods

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the closed course apparatus and start timer
- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.
- 4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers
- 5. Repeat 10 times

Test Methods

Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Maze (Yellow)



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- Relative Accuracy error between neighboring traucials

116

- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiduc'as with respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose 5301, te

# Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Maze (Yellow)



#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- · Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- · Relative Accuracy error between neighboring fiducials
- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducials with respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose estimate

 This test apparatus is sparse feature maze is based on the 9 x 9 square grid consisting of 2.4 m (8 ft) cells whose overall dimensions are roughly 19.5 x 19.5 m (64 x 64 ft). Fiducial markers will cover 30% of overall area.

#### Procedure

1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer

and start timer
 Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.

117

- During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.
- 4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

#### **Apparatus**

 This test apparatus is sparse feature maze is based on the 9 x 9 square grid consisting of 2.4 m (8 ft) cells whose overall dimensions are roughly 19.5 x 19.5 m (64 x 64 ft). Fiducial markers will cover 30% of overall area.

#### Procedure

Methods

est

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer
- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.

117

4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

# Test Methods

Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Maze (Orange)

|                                                                | do | -  | 8  |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
|                                                                |    | 8  |    | 8  |
| 8                                                              | 8  |    | ę  |    |
| L. I. J. I. I. J. J. L. L. I<br>L. I. J. 8 I. I. J. J. L. L. I |    | 96 |    | da |
| 8                                                              | φþ |    | ¢. |    |

#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- Relative Accuracy error between neighboring icucials

118

- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducia's with respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose cours rule

Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Maze (Orange)



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- Relative Accuracy error between neighboring fiducials
- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducials with
  respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- · Relative Displacement error in pose estimate



 This test apparatus is sparse feature maze is based on the 9 x 9 square grid consisting of 2.4 m (8 ft) cells whose overall dimensions are roughly 19.5 x 19.5 m (64 x 64 ft). Fiducial markers will cover 16% of overall area.

#### Procedure

# 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer

- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.

119

4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

#### **Apparatus**

 This test apparatus is sparse feature maze is based on the 9 x 9 square grid consisting of 2.4 m (8 ft) cells whose overall dimensions are roughly 19.5 x 19.5 m (64 x 64 ft). Fiducial markers will cover 16% of overall area.

#### Procedure

lethods

est

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer
- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.

119

4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

# Test Methods

Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Maze (Red)



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- Relative Accuracy error between neighboring ficucials

20

- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducia's with respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose cutin file

# Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Sparse Feature Maze (Red)

| ₩ I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I    |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|
|                                            |  |
|                                            |  |
| 8 0 0                                      |  |
| (₩(= ; = ; = ) = ) = ( · + · + · + · ) = ( |  |
|                                            |  |
|                                            |  |
| 8 9 8                                      |  |

#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### <u>Metrics</u>

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- · Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- · Relative Accuracy error between neighboring fiducials
- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducials with respect to a fixed coordinate frame

120

Relative Displacement – error in pose estimate

 This test apparatus is sparse feature maze is based on the 9 x 9 square grid consisting of 2.4 m (8 ft) cells whose overall dimensions are roughly 19.5 x 19.5 m (64 x 64 ft). Fiducial markers will cover 11% of overall area.

#### Procedure

# 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer

- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.
- 4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

#### **Apparatus**

 This test apparatus is sparse feature maze is based on the 9 x 9 square grid consisting of 2.4 m (8 ft) cells whose overall dimensions are roughly 19.5 x 19.5 m (64 x 64 ft). Fiducial markers will cover 11% of overall area.

#### Procedure

lethods

est

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer
- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.
- 4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

# Test Methods

# Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Random Maze



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### **Metrics**

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- · Relative Accuracy error between neighboring issucials
- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducia's with respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose cutin cie

# Sensor: Localization and Mapping Tasks: Random Maze



#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot capability to efficiently and completely map an unknown space with moderate feature complexities.

#### <u>Metrics</u>

- Coverage ratio of fiducial elements to total number of fiducial available
- Fiducial Consistency error between adjoining fiducial elements
- Structural Consistency error in structural elements
- · Relative Accuracy error between neighboring fiducials
- Global Accuracy error in locations of fiducials with respect to a fixed coordinate frame
- Relative Displacement error in pose estimate

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

This test apparatus is a random maze constructed with 1.2 x 2.4 m (4 x 8 ft) OSB walls to form 1.2 m (4 ft) hallways and rooms of variable size (FIGURE B). The overall dimensions are roughly 10 x 15 m (33 x 50 ft). The flooring is made of continuous 15° pitch/roll full and half ramp flooring elements and in a prescribed configuration (. Mapping elements are white cylindrical objects with a 1 m (1.2 ft) diameter that are distributed throughout the maze in quantities unknown to the robot operator.

# Test Methods

#### Procedure

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer
- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.

123

4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

#### **Apparatus**

This test apparatus is a random maze constructed with 1.2 x 2.4 m (4 x 8 ft) OSB walls to form 1.2 m (4 ft) hallways and rooms of variable size (FIGURE B). The overall dimensions are roughly 10 x 15 m (33 x 50 ft). The flooring is made of continuous 15° pitch/roll full and half ramp flooring elements and in a prescribed configuration (. Mapping elements are white cylindrical objects with a 1 m (1.2 ft) diameter that are distributed throughout the maze in quantities unknown to the robot operator.

# Test Methods

#### Procedure

- 1. Robot is placed at the start position of the apparatus and start timer
- 2. Traverse labyrinth to find, identify, and map all fiducial markers.
- 3. During test, contact with walls are allowed. Maintenance and repairs to robot are not permitted.
- 4. Produce geo-reference map, identifying all fiducial markers

# Safety/Environment: Decontamination



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to qualitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot's washdown vulnerabilities and identify specific design issues that hinder complete decontamination.

124

#### **Metrics**

· Best practice, involves no metric

# Safety/Environment: Decontamination



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to qualitatively evaluate a remotely operated robot's washdown vulnerabilities and identify specific design issues that hinder complete decontamination.

124

#### **Metrics**

• Best practice, involves no metric

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test uses a simulated contaminant applied consistently over the robot that is invisible in normal lighting, but glows in ultra-violet.
- The apparatus consists of an elevated platform in a ٠ washdown tub, a similar elevated platform in a rinsing tub, and an adjoining bridge.
- A low pressure water supply is used along with a set of • typical brushes and additional tools used by the emergency responder community.
  - A hand-held ultra-violet light source (black light) is also used.

#### Procedure

٠

- Contaminate the robot with powder and/or liquid 1. simulants in a controlled area.
- 2. Drive the robot onto the elevated platform in the washdown tub.
- 3. Operator decontaminate the robot using water and/or brushes for 5 minutes.
- 4. Administrator uses the black light to examine for the existence of contaminants out of sight of operator.
- 5. Repeat steps 3-4 until the robot is free of contaminants or 50 minutes of decontamination elapse.

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- This test uses a simulated contaminant applied consistently over the robot that is invisible in normal lighting, but glows in ultra-violet.
- The apparatus consists of an elevated platform in a ٠ washdown tub, a similar elevated platform in a rinsing tub, and an adjoining bridge.
- A low pressure water supply is used along with a set of • typical brushes and additional tools used by the emergency responder community.
  - A hand-held ultra-violet light source (black light) is also

#### Procedure

used.

•

**Methods** 

- Contaminate the robot with powder and/or liquid 1. simulants in a controlled area.
- 2. Drive the robot onto the elevated platform in the washdown tub.
- 3. Operator decontaminate the robot using water and/or brushes for 5 minutes.
- 4. Administrator uses the black light to examine for the existence of contaminants out of sight of operator.
- Repeat steps 3-4 until the robot is free of 5. contaminants or 50 minutes of decontamination elapse.

# AERIAL: sUAS (GROUP I) VTOL ENDURANCE



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the aerial endurance capabilities of a small unmanned aircraft system (sUAS) with vertical take-off and landing flight operations while being remotely teleoperated in lighted and dark conditions. This test method is intended for Group I sUAS systems defined by the FAA Aviation Rulemaking Committee as having less than 2kg (4.4.bs) gross take-off weight, under 30 knots air speed at full power in level flight, and made in a frangible manner.

#### **Metrics**

- Average of smallest correctly read lines via remote video display (an optional still image capture) while hovering near each eye chart for 10 repetitions
- Average time per repetition

# AERIAL: sUAS (GROUP I) VTOL ENDURANCE



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the aerial endurance capabilities of a small unmanned aircraft system (sUAS) with vertical take-off and landing flight operations while being remotely teleoperated in lighted and dark conditions. This test method is intended for Group I sUAS systems defined by the FAA Aviation Rulemaking Committee as having less than 2kg (4.4.bs) gross take-off weight, under 30 knots air speed at full power in level flight, and made in a frangible manner.

#### **Metrics**

 Average of smallest correctly read lines via remote viaco display (an optional still image capture) while hove ing near each eye chart for 10 repetitions

126

Average time per repetition

- Five sets of eye charts and hazmat placards and labels (for reference size and color only).
- Set the targets 5 meters apart to form a square with one at the center .
- Targets should be mounted on a vertical wall and on the ground separately to test forward and downward facing sensors.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. The test should be conducted indoors to control for wind and lighting. However, if conducted outdoors, note the average wind speed and any wind gusts that disrupt target identification stand-offs.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position near the operator station 10 meters from the apparatus.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions at all the available targets identified twice.
- 4. The targets may be identified in any order, but never the same target sequentially. Robots should maintain a standoff 2 meters from the target for 20 continuous seconds while identifying
- 5. Note the average minimum line sizes for all repetitions.
- 6. (Additional capabilities can also be noted by capturing high-resolution still images for evaluation)

**Fault Conditions**: (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

#### **Apparatus**

- Five sets of eye charts and hazmat placards and labels (for reference size and color only).
- Set the targets 5 meters apart to form a square with one at the center .
- Targets should be mounted on a vertical wall and on the ground separately to test forward and downward facing sensors.

#### Procedure

ethods

- The test should be conducted indoors to control for wind and lighting. However, if conducted outdoors, note the average wind speed and any wind gusts that disrupt target identification stand-offs.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position near the operator station 10 meters from the apparatus.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions at all the available targets identified twice.
- 4. The targets may be identified in any order, but never the same target sequentially. Robots should maintain a standoff 2 meters from the target for 20 continuous seconds while identifying
- 5. Note the average minimum line sizes for all repetitions.
- 6. (Additional capabilities can also be noted by capturing high-resolution still images for evaluation)

Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions Test Methods

# AERIAL: AERIAL: sUAS (GROUP I) VTOL STATION-KEEPING



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the aerial station-keeping capabilities of a small unmanned aircraft system (sUAS) with vertical take-off and landing flight operations, including visual acuity and obstacle avoidance/interaction, while being remotely teleoperated in lighted and dark conditions. This test method is intended for Group I sUAS systems defined by the FAA Aviation Rulemaking Committee as having less than 2kg (4.4.bs) gross take-off weight, under 30 knots air speed at full power in level flight, and made in a frangible manner.

#### Metrics

- Average of smallest correctly read lines via remote video display (an optional still image capture) while hitselest income each eye chart for 10 repetitions
- · Average time per repetition

# AERIAL: AERIAL: sUAS (GROUP I) VTOL STATION-KEEPING



#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate the aerial station-keeping capabilities of a small unmanned aircraft system (sUAS) with vertical take-off and landing flight operations, including visual acuity and obstacle avoidance/interaction, while being remotely teleoperated in lighted and dark conditions. This test method is intended for Group I sUAS systems defined by the FAA Aviation Rulemaking Committee as having less than 2kg (4.4.bs) gross take-off weight, under 30 knots air speed at full power in level flight, and made in a frangible manner.

#### **Metrics**

 Average of smallest correctly read lines via remote video display (an optional still image capture) while hovering near each eye chart for 10 repetitions

128

Average time per repetition

- Five sets of eye charts and hazmat placards and labels (for reference size and color only).
- Set the targets 5 meters apart to form a square with one at the center .
- Targets should be mounted on a vertical wall and on the ground separately to test forward and downward facing sensors.

#### Procedure

- The test should be conducted indoors to control for wind and lighting. However, if conducted outdoors, note average wind speed and any wind gusts that disrupt target identification.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position near the operator station 10 meters from the apparatus.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions at all the available targets identified twice.
- 4. The targets may be identified in any order, but never the same target sequentially. Robots should maintain a stand-off 2 meters from the target for 20 continuous seconds while identifying
- 5. Note the average minimum line sizes for all repetitions.
- 6. (Additional capabilities can also be noted by capturing high-resolution still images for evaluation)

**Fault Conditions**: (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- Five sets of eye charts and hazmat placards and labels (for reference size and color only).
- Set the targets 5 meters apart to form a square with one at the center .
- Targets should be mounted on a vertical wall and on the ground separately to test forward and downward facing sensors.

#### Procedure

- The test should be conducted indoors to control for wind and lighting. However, if conducted outdoors, note average wind speed and any wind gusts that disrupt target identification.
- 2. Place the robot at the starting position near the operator station 10 meters from the apparatus.
- Start the timer when the robot begins and capture total elapsed time for a complete set of repetitions at all the available targets identified twice.
- 4. The targets may be identified in any order, but never the same target sequentially. Robots should maintain a stand-off 2 meters from the target for 20 continuous seconds while identifying
- 5. Note the average minimum line sizes for all repetitions.
- 6. (Additional capabilities can also be noted by capturing high-resolution still images for evaluation)

**Fault Conditions**: (Fill out an Event Report) Failure to complete 10 continuous repetitions Test Methods

# Operational Task: Radio Comms: Nike Site



#### Purpose

The purpose of this operational task is to quantitatively evaluate the radio communications range, both line of sight (LOS) and non line of sight (NLOS), for a remotely teleoperated robot.

#### **Metrics**

• Percent of available stations completed for each task.

130

# Operational Task: Radio Comms: Nike Site



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this operational task is to quantitatively evaluate the radio communications range, both line of sight (LOS) and non line of sight (NLOS), for a remotely teleoperated robot.

#### **Metrics**

Percent of available stations completed for each task.

#### <u>Apparatus</u>

- The test apparatus for the NIKE Site Radio Comms test is a series of stations placed approximately 100 m (300 ft) from each other along a specified course around the NIKE Site. Each station contains figure-8 paths surrounding <u>targets</u>.
- Operator station antennas shall be limited to a maximum of 2 m (6.5 ft) elevation above the ground.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Place the robot in the start position near the operator station.
- 2. Traverse downrange to the next test station.
- Center robot tracks on the figure-8 path and follow the curve, while maintaining line between tracks, until directly in view of a recessed <u>target</u> placed at the center of the figure-8. Turn the robot towards the target and use any forward-facing sensor to identify the <u>target</u>. Panning of sensors is not allowed. Driving towards the <u>target</u> is allowed, but contact with the <u>target</u> is not. Return to the figure-8 path and continue around to next <u>target</u>.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 & 3 until a station is reached at which the video or control fails.
- The radio systems shall be evaluated indirectly by monitoring video and control system relative to a reference LOS distance of 50 m (164 ft).
- Two-way audio will be tested by an endless loop playing a predetermined set of keywords. Operator will note the line number and which words were audible.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

 While traversing between <u>targets</u> within a station, deviating from prescribed figure-8 path. If robot leaves the line due to latency or other reason, the test is ended at that station.

#### **Apparatus**

- The test apparatus for the NIKE Site Radio Comms test is a series of stations placed approximately 100 m (300 ft) from each other along a specified course around the NIKE Site. Each station contains figure-8 paths surrounding <u>targets</u>.
- Operator station antennas shall be limited to a maximum of 2 m (6.5 ft) elevation above the ground.

#### **Procedure**

- Place the robot in the start position near the operator station.
- 2. Traverse downrange to the next test station.
- 3. Center robot tracks on the figure-8 path and follow the curve, while maintaining line between tracks, until directly in view of a recessed <u>target</u> placed at the center of the figure-8. Turn the robot towards the target and use any forward-facing sensor to identify the <u>target</u>. Panning of sensors is not allowed. Driving towards the <u>target</u> is allowed, but contact with the <u>target</u> is not. Return to the figure-8 path and continue around to next <u>target</u>.
- Repeat steps 2 & 3 until a station is reached at which the video or control fails.
- The radio systems shall be evaluated indirectly by monitoring video and control system relative to a reference LOS distance of 50 m (164 ft).
- Two-way audio will be tested by an endless loop playing a predetermined set of keywords. Operator will note the line number and which words were audible.

#### Fault Conditions: (Fill out an Event Report)

While traversing between <u>targets</u> within a station, deviating from prescribed figure-8 path. If robot leaves the line due to latency or other reason, the test is ended at that station.

# Operational Task: Metrobus Package Removal/Disruption



#### Purpose

The purpose of this operational task is to demonstrate several elemental test methods within an operational context to perform specified tasks.

132

#### **Metrics**

• Successful removal or disruption of targets.

# Operational Task: Metrobus Package Removal/Disruption



#### Purpose

The purpose of this operational task is to demonstrate several elemental test methods within an operational context to perform specified tasks.

#### **Metrics**

Successful removal or disruption of targets.

- Metrobus with seating and overhead shelves.
- The Metrobus is populated with cases/backpacks weighing 4.5 kg (10 lbs) and 9 kg (20 lbs), and small/large boxes.
- All packages lay flat with handles, if any, facing the seat front, or facing the aisle if located on the shelf and flush with the shelf edge.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Operator is located in **<u>operator station</u>**.
- Robot starts 100 m (328 ft) from bus and can be outfitted with trailers or other such payloads to accomplish the task.
- 3. Task 1 is to remove targets with handles from all possible locations on the bus, transporting them to a location 100 m (328 ft) from the bus.
- 4. Task 2 is to disrupt in place (align disrupter with target, (simulated)) any targets that cannot be removed from the bus.
- Locations include: front (wide aisle which allows diagonal approach), mid-bus (narrow aisle which requires working to the side of the robot), and back (wide aisle which allows diagonal approach but with occluded features and farther reach).
- Elevations include: under seat which is 0 cm to 20 cm (0 in to 8 in), on seat, which is 50 cm to 70 cm (20 in to 28 in), and overhead shelf which is 160 cm to 178 cm (63 in to 70 in).

#### **Apparatus**

- · Metrobus with seating and overhead shelves.
- The Metrobus is populated with cases/backpacks weighing 4.5 kg (10 lbs) and 9 kg (20 lbs), and small/large boxes.
- All packages lay flat with handles, if any, facing the seat front, or facing the aisle if located on the shelf and flush with the shelf edge.

#### **Procedure**

1. Operator is located in **<u>operator station</u>**.

- Robot starts 100 m (328 ft) from bus and can be outfitted with trailers or other such payloads to accomplish the task.
- Task 1 is to remove targets with handles from all possible locations on the bus, transporting them to a location 100 m (328 ft) from the bus.
- Task 2 is to disrupt in place (align disrupter with target, (simulated)) any targets that cannot be removed from the bus.
- Locations include: front (wide aisle which allows diagonal approach), mid-bus (narrow aisle which requires working to the side of the robot), and back (wide aisle which allows diagonal approach but with occluded features and farther reach).
- Elevations include: under seat which is 0 cm to 20 cm (0 in to 8 in), on seat, which is 50 cm to 70 cm (20 in to 28 in), and overhead shelf which is 160 cm to 178 cm (63 in to 70 in).

133

# Operational Task:sUAS (GROUP I) VOTL EXTERIOR BUILDING RECON:



#### Purpose

The purpose of this operational task is to evaluate the aerial search capabilities of a small unmanned aircraft system (sUAS) with vertical take-off and landing flight operations, including station-keeping, visual acuity, and obstacle avoidance/interaction, while being remotely teleoperated around a multi-story building in lighted and dark conditions. This test method is intended for Group I sUAS systems defined by the FAA Aviation Rulemaking Committee as having less than 2kg (4.4.bs) gross take-off weight, under 30 knots air speed at full power in level flight, and made in a frangible manner.

#### **Metrics**

· Successful identification of targets in specified windows.

# Operational Task:sUAS (GROUP I) VOTL EXTERIOR BUILDING RECON:



#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this operational task is to evaluate the aerial search capabilities of a small unmanned aircraft system (sUAS) with vertical take-off and landing flight operations, including station-keeping, visual acuity, and obstacle avoidance/interaction, while being remotely teleoperated around a multi-story building in lighted and dark conditions. This test method is intended for Group I sUAS systems defined by the FAA Aviation Rulemaking Committee as having less than 2kg (4.4.bs) gross take-off weight, under 30 knots air speed at full power in level flight, and made in a frangible manner..

#### **Metrics**

· Successful identification of targets in specified windows.

- · Multi-story building with three or more floors and some openable windows, preferably on two sides of a building corner to include wind effects. Roof access can provide additional upward-facing target locations.
- Targets within each window should consist of visual acuity charts and hazmat placards (large) and labels (small).
- Four different target viewing conditions should be setup:
  - · Open window, flush mounted · Closed window, flush mounted
  - Open window, recessed 2-meters inside · Closed window, recessed 2-meters inside



#### Procedure

- 1. Operator is located in operator station 50 meters from buildina.
- 2. Robot starts at the designated start position near the operator station.
- 3. Locate and search each window in the path shown to correctly identify the smallest visual targets possible in as many windows as possible before returning to the the start position to land.

#### Apparatus

- Multi-story building with three or more floors and some openable windows, preferably on two sides of a building corner to include wind effects. Roof access can provide additional upward-facing target locations.
- Targets within each window should consist of visual acuity charts and hazmat placards (large) and labels (small).
- · Four different target viewing conditions should be setup:
  - · Open window, flush mounted
  - Open window, recessed 2-meters inside
  - Closed window, flush mounted
  - Closed window, recessed 2-meters inside

#### Procedure

- 1. Operator is located in **operator** station 50 meters from building.
- 2. Robot starts at the designated start position near the operator station.
- 3. Locate and search each window in the path shown to correctly identify the smallest visual targets possible in as many windows as possible before returning to the the start position to land.



### Underwater Navigation and Search Maneuvering Aquatic



#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate robot's ability to provide video of a underwater environment to facilitate operator's ability to gain spatial awareness and to conduct teleoperated search. This test method allows direct comparisons across different robot models and particular configurations of similar robot models.

#### **Metrics**

Whether reaching the end point or not; time used; number of targets correctly and incorrectly identified, missed, or multiply identified

### Underwater Navigation and Search Maneuvering Aquatic



#### Purpose

The purpose of this test method is to quantitatively evaluate robot's ability to provide video of a underwater environment to facilitate operator's ability to gain spatial awareness and to conduct teleoperated search. This test method allows direct comparisons across different robot models and particular configurations of similar robot models.

#### <u>Metrics</u>

Whether reaching the end point or not; time used; number of targets correctly and incorrectly identified, missed, or multiply identified

This test apparatus is implemented in lake or river . A set of standardized objects is used and individual objects can be randomly ordered.

#### Procedure

- 1. Operator place the robot at the starting point.
- Teleoperate robot underwater and search the pre-placed objects until all the objects are identified, time expires, or for any other reason when the robot is not able to continue the search.

137

Test Methods

#### Apparatus

This test apparatus is implemented in lake or river . A set of standardized objects is used and individual objects can be randomly ordered.

#### Procedure

- 1. Operator place the robot at the starting point.
- Teleoperate robot underwater and search the pre-placed objects until all the objects are identified, time expires, or for any other reason when the robot is not able to continue the search.

Test Methods



.....









# Recon Scout

ReconRobotics, Inc. http://www.reconrobotics.com





#### Manufacturer's Specs: Width:

| Width:        | 3 in (7.6 cm)             |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| Length:       | 7.36 in (18.7 cm)         |
| Height:       | 3 in (7.6 cm)             |
| Weight:       | 1.2 lbs (544 g)           |
| Steering:     | Two-wheel independent     |
| Turning Diam: | 0 in (0 cm)               |
| Max Speed:    | 1 fps (0.3 mps)           |
| Power Source: | 11.4 V DC Lithium Polymer |
| Endurance:    | 60 minutes                |
| Tether:       | Wireless                  |
| Control:      | Remote teleop             |
| Sensors:      | InfraRed, camera          |
| Payload:      | N/A                       |
| Manipulator:  | N/A                       |

#### \* Has not attended any exercises to date

Radio Tx: 433 MHz / 250 mW (video), 75 MHz / 250 mW (command) Radio Rx: 433 MHz / 250 mW (video), 75 MHz / 250 mW (command)

# Recon Scout

ReconRobotics, Inc. http://www.reconrobotics.com





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: Length: Height: Weight: Steering: Turning Diam: Max Speed: Power Source: Endurance: Tether: Control: Sensors: Payload: N/A Manipulator: N/A

3 in (7.6 cm) 7.36 in (18.7 cm) 3 in (7.6 cm) 1.2 lbs (544 g) Two-wheel independent 0 in (0 cm) 1 fps (0.3 mps) 11.4 V DC Lithium Polymer 60 minutes Wireless Remote teleop InfraRed, camera N/A

#### \* Has not attended any exercises to date

Radio Tx: 433 MHz / 250 mW (video), 75 MHz / 250 mW (command) Radio Rx: 433 MHz / 250 mW (video), 75 MHz / 250 mW (command)

140

### EyeBall R1 O.D.F. Optronics

www.odfopt.com 336-302-9309/ilanit Gedalyoviche

battery

3 hours

none

N/A

N/A





eyes-on, remote teleop

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Circumference 3.25 in (8.25 cm)
- Weight: 1.25 lbs (.566kg)
  - Turning Diam: 0 in
- Max Speed: rotates 4 RPM
- Power Source:

٠

- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors: camera
- Payload:
- Manipulator:



### EyeBall R1 O.D.F. Optronics

**O.D.F. Optronics** www.odfopt.com 336-302-9309/ilanit Gedalyoviche





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

•

| Circumference | 3.25 in (8.25 cm)      |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Weight:       | 1.25 lbs (.566kg)      |
| Turning Diam: | 0 in                   |
| Max Speed:    | rotates 4 RPM          |
| Power Source: | battery                |
| Endurance:    | 3 hours                |
| Tether:       | none                   |
| Control:      | eyes-on, remote teleop |
| Sensors:      | camera                 |
| Payload:      | N/A                    |
| Manipulator:  | N/A                    |
|               |                        |
|               |                        |

# Ground Robots

| Radio Tx:<br>Radio Rx: | 2400 MHz, 902-928MHz (RF)<br>2400 MHz, 902-928MHz (RF) | Radio Tx:<br>Radio Rx: | 2400 MHz, 902-928MHz (RF)<br>2400 MHz, 902-928MHz (RF) |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                        | 141                                                    |                        | 141                                                    |  |

# ToughBot Omnitech Robotics International LLC

www.omnitech.com 303-922-7773/Dave Parish



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 3.14 in (8 cm)         |
|---|---------------|------------------------|
| • | Length:       | 4.3 in (11 cm)         |
| • | Height:       | 4.3 in (11 cm)         |
| • | Weight:       | 2 lb (.9 kg)           |
| • | Turning Diam: | 0 in                   |
| • | Max Speed:    | TBD                    |
| • | Power Source: | battery                |
| • | Endurance:    | 1 hour                 |
| • | Tether:       | none                   |
| • | Control:      | eyes-on, remote teleop |
| • | Sensors:      | 2 camera (wide and na  |
| • | Payload:      | N/A                    |
| • | Manipulator:  | N/A                    |

ToughBot Omnitech Robotics International LLC www.omnitech.com 303-922-7773/Dave Parish



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

٠

٠

| Width:        | 3.14 in (8 cm)             |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| Length:       | 4.3 in (11 cm)             |
| Height:       | 4.3 in (11 cm)             |
| Weight:       | 2 lb (.9 kg)               |
| Turning Diam: | 0 in                       |
| Max Speed:    | TBD                        |
| Power Source: | battery                    |
| Endurance:    | 1 hour                     |
| Tether:       | none                       |
| Control:      | eyes-on, remote teleop     |
| Sensors:      | 2 camera (wide and narrow) |
| Payload:      | N/A                        |
| Manipulator:  | N/A                        |
|               |                            |
|               |                            |

| Radio Tx:<br>Radio Rx: | 2400 MHz, 868MHz<br>2400 MHz, 868MHz |  | Radio Tx:<br>Radio Rx: | 2400 MHz, 868MHz<br>2400 MHz, 868MHz |      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
|                        | 142                                  |  |                        | 142                                  | <br> |

narrow)

# **Active Scope Camera**

Tohoku University, Tadokoro Laboratory www.rm.is.tohoku.ac.jp

1 in (2.5cm)

320 in (80 cm)

.2 fps (60 mmps)

1 in (2.5 cm)

battery

60 min

N/A





6 in - 80 in (15 cm - 200 cm)

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:

•

•

.

- Height:
  - Weight: 13 lbs (5.9 kg)
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: •
  - Endurance:
- Tether: body is the tether
- Control: teleop •
- Sensors: CCD camera N/A
- Payload: •
- Manipulator: •

**Active Scope Camera** 

Tohoku University, Tadokoro Laboratory www.rm.is.tohoku.ac.jp



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: • Length: ٠
- Height:

•

- Weight: •
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed: •
- Power Source: •
- Endurance: •
- Tether: •
- Control: •
- Sensors: •
- Payload: •
- Manipulator: •

1 in (2.5cm) 320 in (80 cm) 1 in (2.5 cm) 13 lbs (5.9 kg) 6 in - 80 in (15 cm - 200 cm).2 fps (60 mmps) battery 60 min body is the tether teleop CCD camera N/A N/A

**Ground Robots** 

Radio TX: Tethered Radio TX: Tethered Radio RX: Radio RX: 143 143

Ground Robots

# Pointman (LRV)

Applied Research Associates www.ARA.com 303-795-8106/Andrew Poulter



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 20 in (51 cm) • Length: 14 in (36 cm) • Height: 6.5 in (16 cm) • Weight: 14 lbs (6.3 kg) • Turning Diam: 20 in (51 cm) • Max Speed: 6 fps (1.8 mps) • 8.5 AH Lithium Polymer Power Source: • 60-240 min Endurance: ٠ • Tether: Option Remote tele-operation • Control: Sensors: • Payload: •
- Manipulator:

Color / IR Cameras 1.2 lb(0.5 kg) , drag 20 lb (9 kg)

N/A –future option, existing boom reach is 18 in (45 cm

# Pointman (LRV)

Applied Research Associates www.ARA.com 303-795-8106/Andrew Poulter



20 in (51 cm)

14 lbs (6.3 kg)

20 in (51 cm)

6 fps (1.8 mps)

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- 14 in (36 cm) Height: 6.5 in (16 cm)
- Weight:
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:
- 60-240 min Option Remote tele-operation Color / IR Cameras

8.5 AH Lithium Polymer

- 1.2 lb(0.5 kg), drag 20 lb (9 kg) N/A –future option, existing
- boom reach is 18 in (45 cm

Radio Tx: 75MHz(75mW), 900 MHz(100mW), 2400MHz(200mW) Radio Rx: 75 MHz , 900 MHz , 2400 MHz

144

Radio Tx: 75MHz(75mW), 900 MHz(100mW),2400MHz(200mW) Radio Rx: 75 MHz , 900 MHz , 2400 MHz
### **VGTV-Extreme**

Inuktun www.inuktun.com/ 1-877-468-5886/ Derek Naughton

10.9 in (27.7 cm)

16.8 in (42.7 cm)

power, comms

tilt camera 300°

N/A

eyes-on, remote teleop





- Width: •
- Length:
- Height: 5.5 in (14 cm) Lowered
- Weight: 14-20 lbs( 6.2-9.1kg ) .
- Turning Diam: 0 in (0 cm)
  - Max Speed: 1.5 fps (.45 mps)
- Power Source: lithium ion battery
- Endurance: >360 min
- Tether: •
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload: 10 lb (4.5 kg)
- Manipulator:

**VGTV-Extreme** 

Inuktun www.inuktun.com/ 1-877-468-5886/ Derek Naughton



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 10.9 in (27.7 cm) Length: 16.8 in (42.7 cm) Height: 5.5 in (14 cm) Lowered Weight: 14-20 lbs( 6.2-9.1kg ) Turning Diam: 0 in (0 cm) Max Speed: 1.5 fps (.45 mps) Power Source: lithium ion battery Endurance: >360 min Tether: power, comms Control: eyes-on, remote teleop Sensors: tilt camera 300° Payload: 10 lb (4.5 kg) Manipulator: N/A
- **Ground Robots**

.

.

•

.

.

•

.



Ground Robots

### **Dragon Runner SUGV**

Qinetiq North America / Foster-Miller Inc www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-3960





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 12.2 in (31 cm) • Length: Heiaht: 14 lbs (6.4 kg) Weight: • Turning Diam: Zero-Turn; Swept • 7.5 - 29 fps (5 - 20 mph) • Max Speed: Power Source: battery (Li Ion) • Endurance: ٠ Tether: none • • Control:
- Sensors: •
- Payload:
- Manipulator: •

16.6 in (42 cm) 6 in (15.2 cm)

- 2 hours mph on flat ground
- remote teleop, loss-of-comms back-tracking, cruise-control thermal (PIR), acoustic, visual
- (wide-angle FF lens; IR illuminator) 10 lb (4.5 kg)
- 2 or 3 degree of motion w/gripper

### **Dragon Runner SUGV**

Qinetig North America / Foster-Miller Inc www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-3960/Joanne Arms



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:



- 12.2 in (31 cm) 16.6 in (42 cm) 6 in (15.2 cm) 14 lbs (6.4 kg) Zero-Turn; Swept
- 7.5 29 fps (5 20 mph)
- battery (Li lon)
- 2 hours mph on flat ground none

remote teleop, loss-of-comms back-tracking, cruise-control thermal (PIR), acoustic, visual

(wide-angle FF lens; IR illuminator)

- 10 lb (4.5 kg)
- 2 or 3 degree of motion w/gripper

Radio Tx: Low S-Band MHz(1 – 1k mW)L-Band MHz (1–1K mW) Radio Rx: n/a

146

Radio Tx: Low S-Band MHz(1 – 1k mW)L-Band MHz (1–1K mW) Radio Rx: n/a

### BomBot

WVHTC Foundation www.wvhtf.org 304-333-6461/Brian Stolarik

3-4 hrs.

eyes-on, remote teleop

none

none

N/A





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 18 in (45.72 cm)
- Length: 20 in (50.8 cm)
- Height: 32 in (81.28 cm)
- Weight: 15 lbs (6.8kg)
- Turning Diam: 2ft. (60.96 cm)
- Max Speed: 20 mph (32 km/hr)
- Power Source: battery
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload: 10 lbs (4.5kg)
- Manipulator:

### BomBot

WVHTC Foundation www.wvhtf.org 304-333-6461/Brian Stolarik





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 18 in (45.72 cm)       |
|---|---------------|------------------------|
| • | Length:       | 20 in (50.8 cm)        |
| • | Height:       | 32 in (81.28 cm)       |
| • | Weight:       | 15 lbs (6.8kg)         |
| • | Turning Diam: | 2ft. (60.96 cm)        |
| • | Max Speed:    | 20 mph (32 km/hr)      |
| • | Power Source: | battery                |
| • | Endurance:    | 3-4 hrs.               |
| • | Tether:       | none                   |
| • | Control:      | eyes-on, remote teleop |
| • | Sensors:      | none                   |
| • | Payload:      | 10 lbs (4.5kg)         |
| • | Manipulator:  | N/A                    |
|   |               |                        |

 Radio Tx: 2400 MHz
 Radio Tx: 2400 MHz

 Radio Rx: 2400 MHz
 Radio Rx: 2400 MHz

Ground Robots **Ground Robots** 

#### Versatrax 100 SeaTrepid

www.inuktun.com Bob Christ

Inline: 4 in (10 cm)

Inline: 4 in (10 cm)

20 lbs (9 kg)

Skid steering

Parallel: 5.5 in (14cm)&larger

Various; depending on pipe diameters

Inline: 34.6 in (87.88cm)

Parallel: 9.5 in (24cm)

Parallel: 5 in (12.7 cm)





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight: •
- Steering: ٠

.

•

•

.

- Turning Diam: •
- Max Speed: •
  - 32 fpm (10 mpm) Power Source: 88-264 VAC 50/60 Hz
    - Continuous
  - Endurance: Power and comms
  - Tether: Control:
  - Sensors:
- . Payload:
- Manipulator: •
- Remote teleop N/A N/A
- N/A

### Versatrax 100

SeaTrepid www.inuktun.com Bob Christ





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

.

•

.

•

•

•

•

•

•

- Width: Inline: 4 in (10 cm) Parallel: 5.5 in (14cm)&larger Inline: 34.6 in (87.88cm) Length: Parallel: 9.5 in (24cm) Height: Inline: 4 in (10 cm) Parallel: 5 in (12.7 cm) Weight: 20 lbs (9 kg) Steering: Skid steering Various; depending on pipe diameters Turning Diam: Max Speed: 32 fpm (10 mpm) Power Source: 88-264 VAC 50/60 Hz Endurance: Continuous Tether: Power and comms Control: Remote teleop N/A
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- . Manipulator:
- N/A N/A

### Radio TX: Radio TX: Radio RX: Radio RX: 148 148

### G2Bot

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256.258.2130/Toki Owens





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

•

- 13.5 in (34.29 cm) Width: . Length: 21 in (53.34 cm) Height: 12 in (30.48 cm) •
  - Weight: 25 lbs (11.33 kg)
- Turning Dia: 21 in (53.34 cm) .
- Max Speed: 4 mph (6.4 km/hr) 12VDC, NiMH battery •
- Power Source: 60 – 120 min
- Endurance: •
- Tether:
- Control: •
- Sensors: Cameras . 15 lbs (6.80 kg)
- Payload: • •
  - Manipulator:

### G2Bot

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256.258.2130/Toki Owens





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width:

Ground Robots

- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

13.5 in (34.29 cm) 21 in (53.34 cm) 12 in (30.48 cm) 25 lbs (11.33 kg) 21 in (53.34 cm) 4 mph (6.4 km/hr) 12VDC, NiMH battery 60 – 120 min none rf 700 meters Cameras 15 lbs (6.80 kg) none

Ground Robots

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video

149

149

none

none

rf 700 meters

### Marv

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256-464-7252/Mike Cole



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

•

٠

•

•

•

٠

- Width: 13.5 in (34.29 cm) . Length: ٠
  - 20.5 in (52.07 cm) Height:
  - Weight:
  - Turning Dia: zero in
  - Max Speed:
- Power Source: •
  - Endurance:
- •
- Control: •
- .
- •

- 12 in (30.48 cm) 25 lbs (11.33 kg)
- 4 mph (6.4 km/hr)

none

- 12VDC, NiMH battery
- 60 120 min
- Tether:
- remote teleop
- Sensors: future option
  - 10 lbs (4.5 kg) Payload: future option
- Manipulator:

### Marv

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256-464-7252/Mike Cole





- Width: •
- Length: ٠

•

- Height:
- Weight: ٠ •
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed: • Power Source: •
- Endurance: •
- Tether:
- Control: •
- Sensors: .
- •
- Payload:
- Manipulator: •

13.5 in (34.29 cm) 20.5 in (52.07 cm) 12 in (30.48 cm) 25 lbs (11.33 kg) zero in 4 mph (6.4 km/hr) 12VDC, NiMH battery 60 – 120 min none remote teleop future option 10 lbs (4.5 kg) future option

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video

150

### Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video

150

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 2400 MHz video

### Souryu IV

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Shigeo Hirose



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 5.9 in (16 cm)    |
|---|---------------|-------------------|
| • | Length:       | 47.2 in (121 cm)  |
| • | Height:       | 5.1 in (13 cm)    |
| • | Weight:       | 28.6 lbs (112 kg) |
| • | Turning Diam: | 1.0 m             |
| • | Max Speed:    | 370mm/sec         |
| • | Power Source: | battery           |
| • | Endurance:    |                   |
| • | Tether:       | comms             |
| • | Control:      | remote teleop     |
| • | Sensors:      | camera            |
| • | Payload:      | none              |
| • | Manipulator:  | none              |
|   |               |                   |

### Souryu IV

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Shigeo Hirose



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 5.9 in (16 cm)    |
|---|---------------|-------------------|
| • | Length:       | 47.2 in (121 cm)  |
| • | Height:       | 5.1 in (13 cm)    |
| • | Weight:       | 28.6 lbs (112 kg) |
| • | Turning Diam: | 1.0 m             |
| • | Max Speed:    | 370mm/sec         |
| • | Power Source: | battery           |
| • | Endurance:    |                   |
| • | Tether:       | comms             |
| • | Control:      | remote teleop     |
| • | Sensors:      | camera            |
| • | Payload:      | none              |
| • | Manipulator:  | none              |
|   |               |                   |

### Ground Robots

# Radio Tx: (tether only) Radio Tx: (tether only) Radio Rx: (tether only) Radio Rx: (tether only) 151 151

Ground Robots

Souryu International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Shigeo Hirose



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 5.9 in (15 cm)                       |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| • | Length:       | 47.2 in (120 cm)                     |
| • | Height:       | 5.1 in (13 cm)                       |
| • | Weight:       | 28.6 lbs (13 kg)                     |
| • | Turning Diam: | 1.0 m                                |
| • | Max Speed:    | 0.3 mps                              |
| • | Power Source: | battery                              |
| • | Endurance:    | 20 min                               |
| • | Tether:       | comms                                |
| • | Control:      | remote teleop                        |
| • | Sensors:      | thermal, camera, GAS(CO, O2, SO, CH) |
| • | Payload:      | none                                 |
| • | Manipulator:  | none                                 |

Souryu International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Shigeo Hirose



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:        | 5.9 in (15 cm)                       |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Length:       | 47.2 in (120 cm)                     |
| Height:       | 5.1 in (13 cm)                       |
| Weight:       | 28.6 lbs (13 kg)                     |
| Turning Diam: | 1.0 m                                |
| Max Speed:    | 0.3 mps                              |
| Power Source: | battery                              |
| Endurance:    | 20 min                               |
| Tether:       | comms                                |
| Control:      | remote teleop                        |
| Sensors:      | thermal, camera, GAS(CO, O2, SO, CH) |
| Payload:      | none                                 |
| Manipulator:  | none                                 |
|               |                                      |



### BomBot 2 WVHTC Foundation

www.wvhtf.org 304-333-6461/Brian Stolarik



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Lengui.
- Height:
- 10 in- 23 in (25.4 -58.4 cm) 30 lbs (13.6 kg)

19.5 in (49.5 cm)

22.8 in (57.8 cm)

- Weight:
   30 lbs (13.6 kg)

   Turning Diam:
   110 in (280 cm)
- Turning Diam.
  - Max Speed: 14.6 fps (4.5 mps)
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
  - Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors: (modular)
- Payload:
  - lbs

Radio TX: 2.4MHz/430MHz

Manipulator:

24VDC BB2590 or BB390 battery (2 vehicle, 1 OCU); 1.5V AA (4 in OCU) 180 mins

Ground Robots

- none
- Remote teleoperation, line-of-sight
- Wide-angle surveillance camera mission plate to adapt sensors)
- 45 lbs (20.4 kg) on mission plate, 60 (27.2 kg) towed (optional wagon)
- lator: N/A

### BomBot 2

WVHTC Foundation www.wvhtf.org 304-333-6461/Brian Stolarik

19.5 in (49.5 cm)

22.8 in (57.8 cm)

30 lbs (13.6 kg)

10 in- 23 in (25.4 -58.4 cm)



Ground Robots

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors: (modular
- Payload: lbs
- Manipulator:

110 in (280 cm) 14.6 fps (4.5 mps) 24VDC BB2590 or BB390 battery (2

vehicle, 1 OCU); 1.5V AA (4 in OCU) 180 mins

#### none

- Remote teleoperation, line-of-sight Wide-angle surveillance camera mission plate to adapt sensors)
- 45 lbs (20.4 kg) on mission plate, 60 (27.2 kg) towed (optional wagon)
- N/A

#### Radio TX: 2.4MHz/430MHz



### Souryu V

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Shigeo Hirose



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 7.9 in (20.2 cm) . Length: 45.6 in - 54.3 in (116 - 138 cm) • Height: 5.7 in (14.5 cm) • Weight: 37.47 lbs (17 kg) • Turning Diam: 50.3 in (128 cm) Max Speed: 0.25 mps Power Source: battery (14.4V, 7400mAh) • Endurance: 40 min • • Tether: comms Control: remote teleop • Sensors: Camera . Payload: unknown ٠ none
- Manipulator: •

### Souryu V

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Shigeo Hirose



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: • Length: Height:
- Weight: •
- Turning Diam: •
- Max Speed: •
- Power Source: •
- Endurance: •
- Tether: •
- Control: •
- Sensors: •
- Payload: •
- Manipulator: •
- 7.9 in (20.2 cm) 45.6 in - 54.3 in (116 - 138 cm) 5.7 in (14.5 cm) 37.47 lbs (17 kg) 50.3 in (128 cm) 0.25 mps battery (14.4V, 7400mAh) 40 min comms remote teleop Camera unknown none

Radio Tx: (tether only) Radio Tx: (tether only) Radio Rx: (tether only) Radio Rx: (tether only) 154 154

### **Jacobs Rugged Robot**

Jacobs University, Robotics Group, Bremen, Germany http://robotics.jacobs-university.de Prof. Dr. Andreas Birk





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: Length: cm) Height: Weight: Steering: Turning Diam: Max Speed: Power Source: Endurance: Tether: Control: Sensors: Payload: Manipulator:

| Tenen Linnen Bantochair kan boling bantochair Bantochai | buts  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 20.31 in (51.6 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ຍັ ຜູ |
| 21.06 in (53.5 cm) -37.20 in (94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | .5    |
| 19 69 in (50 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| 39.68 lbs (18 kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
| skid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
| 2.8 m/s (10.1 Km/h)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| LiPo Batteries, 173 Wh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| 2 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
| optional, solely for communicat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ion   |
| autonomous/teleoperation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
| Hokuyo/Sick /FLIR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
| 55.12 lbs (25kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| optional Neuronics Katana arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (6    |
| DOF, 37.4 in (95 cm) reach)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |

### **Jacobs Rugged Robot**

Jacobs University, Robotics Group, Bremen, Germany http://robotics.jacobs-university.de Prof. Dr. Andreas Birk





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: Length: cm) Height: Weight: Steering: Turning Diam: Max Speed: Power Source: Endurance: Tether: Control: Sensors: Payload: Manipulator:

D do R do R do

20.31 in (51.6 cm) 21.06 in (53.5 cm) -37.20 in (94.5 19.69 in (50 cm) 39.68 lbs (18 kg) skid 0 2.8 m/s (10.1 Km/h) LiPo Batteries, 173 Wh 2 hours optional, solely for communication autonomous/teleoperation Hokuyo/Sick /FLIR 55.12 lbs (25kg) optional Neuronics Katana arm (6 DOF, 37.4 in (95 cm) reach)

Radio Tx: 802.11 bg / a (2.4 GHz / 5.0 GHz) Radio Rx: 802.11 bg / a (2.4 GHz / 5.0 GHz)

155

#### Radio Tx: 802.11 bg / a (2.4 GHz / 5.0 GHz) Radio Rx: 802.11 bg / a (2.4 GHz / 5.0 GHz)

### Element

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256-258-2130/Don Jones



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

•

•

•

٠

•

•

٠

- Width: 21 in (53.34 cm)
  - Length: 30 in (76.2cm)
- Height: 12 in (30.48 cm)
- Weight: 40 lbs (18 kg)
- Turning Dia: zero
  - Max Speed: 2.0 mph
- Power Source: 12VCD battery, NiMH
  - Endurance: 360 480 min
  - Tether: fiber optic cable (data,video, audio)
  - Control: remote teleop
- Sensors: bi
  - Payload:
- Manipulator:
- biological, chemical, radiological 125 lbs 5 DOF with 44 in reach (adds 45lbs/20.4kg to weight)

### Element

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256-258-2130/Don Jones



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:        | 21 in (53.34 cm)                                     |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| _ength:       | 30 in (76.2cm)                                       |
| Height:       | 12 in (30.48 cm)                                     |
| Weight:       | 40 lbs (18 kg)                                       |
| Turning Dia:  | zero                                                 |
| Max Speed:    | 2.0 mph                                              |
| Power Source: | 12VCD battery, NiMH                                  |
| Endurance:    | 360 – 480 min                                        |
| Tether:       | fiber optic cable (data,video, audio)                |
| Control:      | remote teleop                                        |
| Sensors:      | biological, chemical, radiological                   |
| Payload:      | 125 lbs                                              |
| Manipulator:  | 5 DOF with 44 in reach (adds 45lbs/20.4kg to weight) |

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio

156

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio

### Hero

First-Response Robotics, LLC www.FirstResponseRobotics.com 513-752-6653 /Mike Cardarelli



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- 21 in (53 cm) Width: 36 in (91 cm) Length: • Height: 17 in (43 cm) • Weight: 42 lbs (19 kg) Turning Diam: 0 m (0 cm) 10 fps (3 mps) Max Speed: • Power Source: battery • • 45 min
- Endurance: Tether: •
- Control: .
- Sensors: ٠
- Payload: •
- ٠
  - Manipulator:

### Hero

First-Response Robotics, LLC www.FirstResponseRobotics.com 513-752-6653 /Mike Cardarelli



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Ground Robots

| Width:        | 21 in (53 cm)         |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Length:       | 36 in (91 cm)         |
| Height:       | 17 in (43 cm)         |
| Weight:       | 42 lbs (19 kg)        |
| Turning Diam: | 0 m (0 cm)            |
| Max Speed:    | 10 fps (3 mps)        |
| Power Source: | battery               |
| Endurance:    | 45 min                |
| Tether:       | none                  |
| Control:      | remote teleop         |
| Sensors:      | radiation, biological |
| Payload:      | 130 lb (59 kg)        |
| Manipulator:  | none                  |

Ground Robots

Radio TX: 72 MHz controller/1.0W (video), 2.4 MHz 900 MHz/0.5 W (telemetry), 1.2 MHz / 3W (video)

Radio TX: 72 MHz controller/1.0W (video), 2.4 MHz 900 MHz/0.5 W (telemetry), 1.2 MHz / 3W (video)

157

157

none

none

remote teleop

130 lb (59 kg)

radiation, biological

### Super Kenaf

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Eiji Koyanagi





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

.....

| Width:        | 16.9 in (43.0 cm)                   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Length:       | 37.0 (20.4)in (94.0(52.0) cm)       |
| Height:       | 6.3 in (16.0 cm)                    |
| Weight:       | 43.3 lbs (19.0 kg)                  |
| Steering:     | skid                                |
| Turning Diam: | diagonal for skid steer 0 in (0 cm) |
| Max Speed:    | 11.6 fps (3.5 mps)                  |
| Power Source: | battery                             |
| Endurance:    | 40 min                              |
| Tether:       | none                                |
| Control:      | remote teleop                       |
| Sensors:      | None                                |
| Payload:      | None                                |
| Manipulator:  | None                                |

### Super Kenaf

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Eiji Koyanagi



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: Length: Height: Weight: Steering: Turning Diam: Max Speed: Power Source: Endurance: Tether: Control: Sensors: Payload: Manipulator: 16.9 in (43.0 cm) 37.0 (20.4)in (94.0(52.0) cm) 6.3 in (16.0 cm) 43.3 lbs (19.0 kg) skid diagonal for skid steer 0 in (0 cm) 11.6 fps (3.5 mps) battery 40 min none remote teleop None None None

| Radio | Tx: 802.11A | Radio T | īx: 802.11A |  |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Radio | Rx: 802.11A | Radio F | ₨: 802.11A  |  |
|       | 158         |         | 158         |  |

### **UMRS2009** International Rescue System Institute

www.rescuesystem.org

| Manufacturer's Specs: |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Width:                | 19.7 in (50 cm)  |
| Length:               | 23.2 in (59 cm)  |
| Height:               | 8.7 in (22 cm)   |
| Weight:               | 46.3 lbs (21 kg) |
| Steering:             |                  |
| Turning Diam:         | zero             |
| Max Speed:            | 3.1 mph (5 km)   |
| Power Source:         | battery (Li Fe)  |
| Endurance:            | 2.5 hours        |
| Tether:               | none             |
| Control:              | remote teleopera |
| Sensors:              | camera           |
| Payload:              | 88 lb (40 kg)    |
| Manipulator:          | 3 degree of mot  |
|                       |                  |

Ground Robots

0 l mph (5 km) ttery (Li Fe) hours ne note teleoperation mera lb (40 kg) legree of motion w/gripper

### **UMRS2009**

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org



| Manufacturer's Specs: |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Width:                | 19.7 in (50 cm)              |
| Length:               | 23.2 in (59 cm)              |
| Height:               | 8.7 in (22 cm)               |
| Weight:               | 46.3 lbs (21 kg)             |
| Steering:             |                              |
| Turning Diam:         | zero                         |
| Max Speed:            | 3.1 mph (5 km)               |
| Power Source:         | battery (Li Fe)              |
| Endurance:            | 2.5 hours                    |
| Tether:               | none                         |
| Control:              | remote teleoperation         |
| Sensors:              | camera                       |
| Payload:              | 88 lb (40 kg)                |
| Manipulator:          | 3 degree of motion w/gripper |

Ground Robots

### Radio Tx: 802.11A/G Radio Tx: 802.11A/G Radio Rx: 802.11A/G Radio Rx: 802.11A/G 159 159

### Kenaf

#### International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org Eiji Koyanagi



Manufacturer's Specs:



Width: Length: Height: Weight: Steering: Turning Diam: Max Speed: Power Source: Endurance: Tether: Control: Sensors: Payload:

Manipulator:

16.9 in (43.0 cm) 37.0 (20.4)in (94.0(52.0) cm) 7.7 in (19.5 cm) 48.9 lbs (22.0 kg) skid diagonal for skid steer 0 in (0 cm) 1.2 fps (0.4 mps) battery 120 min none remote teleoperation CCD Camera, Fisheye Camera, 3D Scanner ( 2D URG + Pant Tilt base) None None

### Kenaf

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: Length: Height: Weight: Steering: Turning Diam: Max Speed: Power Source: Endurance: Tether: Control: Sensors: Payload: Manipulator: 16.9 in (43.0 cm) 37.0 (20.4)in (94.0(52.0) cm) 7.7 in (19.5 cm) 48.9 lbs (22.0 kg) skid diagonal for skid steer 0 in (0 cm) 1.2 fps (0.4 mps) battery 120 min none remote teleoperation CCD Camera, Fisheye Camera, 3D Scanner ( 2D URG + Pant Tilt base) None None



### **PackBot Explorer**

iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200/Jeff Ostazewski

27 in(69 cm)

optional

Teleop

270° tilt

Supports up to 8

Variable 0 - 5 mph (0 - 8 km/hr)

Zoom & FLIR cameras, omni dirc mic

surveillance head is mounted on a

12 in (.3m) mast with a 360° pan and



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 16 in - 20 in (40 - 50 cm)
- Length: •
  - Height: 7.5 in (19 cm)
  - Weight: 48 lbs (22 kg)
- Turning Dia: 34 in (86.36 cm) •
- Max Speed: .
- Power Source: .
  - battery Endurance: 2-12 hours / 6+ mi (10+ km)
- Tether: •
- ٠
- Control:
- Sensors: •

٠

- Payload: •
- Manipulator: •

Ground Robots

### **PackBot Explorer**

iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200/Jeff Ostazewski





27 in(69 cm)

7.5 in (19 cm)

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: ٠
- Length:
- Height: ٠
- Weight:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- - Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

# Ground Robots

48 lbs (22 kg) 34 in (86.36 cm)

16 in - 20 in (40 - 50 cm)

Variable 0 - 5 mph (0 - 8 km/hr)

battery

2-12 hours / 6+ mi (10+ km)

optional

Teleop

Zoom & FLIR cameras, omni dirc mic Supports up to 8

surveillance head is mounted on a 12 in (.3m) mast with a 360° pan and 270° tilt



•

- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed: •

. Tether: •

### Hibiscus

Toin University of Yokohama Chiba Institute of Technology koyanagi@furo.org





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:            | 14.5 in (37 cm)                           |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| • | Length:           | 38.5 in (98 cm)                           |
| • | Height:           | 7 in (18 cm)                              |
| • | Weight:           | 49.6 lbs (22.5 kg)                        |
| • | Turn Diam:        | diagonal for skid steer                   |
| • | Max Speed:        | .7 mph (1.2 km/ph)                        |
| • | Power Source:     | battery                                   |
| • | Endurance:        | 60 min                                    |
| • | Tether:           | none                                      |
| • | Control Features: | diagnostics, wall following,<br>centering |
| • | Sensors:          | URG,Heat, Voice                           |
| • | Payload:          | none                                      |
| • | Manipulator:      | Sensor arm 4DOF: Length: 14.1 in (36cm)   |

### Hibiscus

Toin University of Yokohama Chiba Institute of Technology koyanagi@furo.org





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:            | 14.5 in (37 cm)                           |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Length:           | 38.5 in (98 cm)                           |
| Height:           | 7 in (18 cm)                              |
| Weight:           | 49.6 lbs (22.5 kg)                        |
| Turn Diam:        | diagonal for skid steer                   |
| Max Speed:        | .7 mph (1.2 km/ph)                        |
| Power Source:     | battery                                   |
| Endurance:        | 60 min                                    |
| Tether:           | none                                      |
| Control Features: | diagnostics, wall following,<br>centering |
| Sensors:          | URG,Heat, Voice                           |
| Payload:          | none                                      |
| Manipulator:      | Sensor arm 4DOF: Length: 14.1 in (36cm)   |
|                   |                                           |

| Radio TX: 2400 MHz<br>Radio RX: 2400 MHz | Radio T<br>Radio F | "X: 2400 MHz<br>XX: 2400 MHz |  |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| <br>162                                  |                    | 162                          |  |

### Cphea

Toin University of Yokohama Chiba Institute of Technology koyanagi@furo.org



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 20 in (52 cm) ٠
- Length: 40 in (102 cm)
- Height: 9.4 in (24 cm)
- Weight: 49.6 lbs (22.5 kg)
- Turn Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: battery
- Endurance:
  - Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:
- diagonal for skid steer .37 mph (0.6 km/ph)
- 60 min none
- diagnostics, wall following, centering
- URG,Heat, Voice
- none
  - Sensor arm 2DOF: Length (30cm)

### Cphea

Toin University of Yokohama Chiba Institute of Technology koyanagi@furo.org



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

• Width:

•

- Length:
- Height:
- Weight: •
  - Turn Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: •
- Endurance:
- Tether: .
- Control:
- Sensors:

**Ground Robots** 

- 49.6 lbs (22.5 kg)
- diagonal for skid steer
- .37 mph (0.6 km/ph)

20 in (52 cm)

40 in (102 cm)

9.4 in (24 cm)

battery

none

- 60 min

- Payload:
- Manipulator:

diagnostics, wall following, centering URG, Heat, Voice none

Sensor arm 2DOF: Length (30cm)

Radio TX: 2400 MHz Radio TX: 2400 MHz Radio RX: 2400 MHz Radio RX: 2400 MHz 163 163

Ground Robots

### **Robbie 6**

University of Koblenz-Landau, Germany Johannes Pellenz, pellenz@uni-koblenz.de www.uni-koblenz.de/agas





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:            | 19.3 in (49 cm)                         |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| • | Length:           | 21.3 in (54 cm)                         |
| • | Height:           | 29.5 in (75 cm)                         |
| • | Weight:           | 55 lbs (25 kg)                          |
| • | Steering:         | skid                                    |
| • | Min Turn Diam:    | 26.77 (68 cm)                           |
| • | Max Speed:        | 2.52 kmph                               |
| • | Power Source:     | battery                                 |
| • | Endurance:        | about 150 min                           |
| • | Tether:           | none                                    |
| • | Control Features: | none                                    |
| • | Sensors:          | Sonar, LRF, 3 FireWire Cameras, Compass |
| • | Payload:          | none                                    |
| • | Manipulator:      | none                                    |
|   |                   |                                         |

### Robbie 6

University of Koblenz-Landau, Germany Johannes Pellenz, pellenz@uni-koblenz.de www.uni-koblenz.de/agas





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:            | 19.3 in (49 cm)                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Length:           | 21.3 in (54 cm)                         |
| Height:           | 29.5 in (75 cm)                         |
| Weight:           | 55 lbs (25 kg)                          |
| Steering:         | skid                                    |
| Min Turn Diam:    | 26.7 (68 cm)                            |
| Max Speed:        | 2.52 kmph                               |
| Power Source:     | battery                                 |
| Endurance:        | about 150 min                           |
| Tether:           | none                                    |
| Control Features: | none                                    |
| Sensors:          | Sonar, LRF, 3 FireWire Cameras, Compass |
| Payload:          | none                                    |
| Manipulator:      | none                                    |
|                   |                                         |



### Shinobi

Univ Electo-Communications www.hi.mce.uec.ac.jp/matsuno-lab/matsuno\_eng.html Noritaka Sato

15-74 in - 31.49 in (40cm- 80cm)

57.32 lbs (26 kg)

thermal, chemical (cO2)

0

none

none

none

teleop



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 15.74 in (40 cm) . 31.49 in (80 cm)
- Length: •
- Height: •
- Weight: •
- Turning Dia: •
- Max Speed: .21 mps (.33 kms) • battery •
- Power Source: 60 min
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control: •
- Sensors: .
- Payload: ٠

•

Manipulator: •

### Shinobi

Univ Electo-Communications www.hi.mce.uec.ac.jp/matsuno-lab/matsuno\_eng.html Noritaka Sato



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: • Length: ٠
- Height:
- Weight: ٠
- Turning Dia: •
- Max Speed: •
- Power Source: •
- Endurance: •
- Tether: •
- Control: •
- Sensors: •
- Payload: •

0 .21 mps (.33 kms) battery 60 min none teleop thermal, chemical (cO2)

15-74 in - 31.49 in (40cm- 80cm)

15.74 in (40 cm)

31.49 in (80 cm)

57.32 lbs (26 kg)

none Manipulator: none



Ground Robots

# **Ground Robots**

### Quince

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:

.....

Manipulator:

26 in – 43 in (66.5 – 109.9 cm) 8.8 in (22.5 cm) 58 lbs (26.4 kg) pivot turn 1.6 m/s battery (Li-Ion)

19 in (48 cm)

- remote teleop with intelligent support PTZ camera, bird eye camera
- 200 lbs (90 kg) 6 dof
- ator:

### Quince

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:        | 19 in (48 cm)                          |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|
| Length:       | 26 in - 43 in (66.5 - 109.9 cm)        |
| Height:       | 8.8 in (22.5 cm)                       |
| Weight:       | 58 lbs (26.4 kg)                       |
| Turning Diam: | pivot turn                             |
| Max Speed:    | 1.6 m/s                                |
| Power Source: | battery (Li-Ion)                       |
| Endurance:    |                                        |
| Tether:       |                                        |
| Control:      | remote teleop with intelligent support |
| Sensors:      | PTZ camera, bird eye camera            |
| Payload:      | 200 lbs (90 kg)                        |
| Manipulator:  | 6 dof                                  |
|               |                                        |

| R<br>R | adio Tx: 802.11A<br>adio Rx: 802.11A | Rac | dio Tx: 802.11A<br>dio Rx: 802.11A |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--|
|        | 166                                  |     | 166                                |  |

### PackBot

with CAM, SAM and EAP Payloads

iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
  - 20.5 in (52.1 cm) Length: 27 in (69 cm)
- - 12.0 in (30.5 cm) Height:
  - 58.8 lbs (26.7 kg) Weight:
    - Chassis (including full flippers) 31.0 lbs (14.1 kg) ٠
    - Camera Arm "CAM": 5.8 lbs (2.6 kg) •
    - Small Arm Manipulator "SAM": 8.2 lbs (3.7 kg) ٠
    - Enhanced Aware Payload "EAP": 2.5 lbs (1.1 kg) ٠
    - COFDM Radio:5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
    - Batteries (2 BB-2590s): 6.3 lbs (2.9 kg) •
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- batterv Approximately 4 hours Endurance: .
- Tether: Fiber-optic tether available
- Eyes-on, remote teleop, preset Control: póses
- LWIR Thermal Camera . Sensors:
- Pavload: •
- Manipulator: 4 DOF

#### Radio TX/RX:COFDM: 4400 – 4940 MHz / 100mW CommSelect: 4940 - 4990 MHz / 400 mW Embedded Radio: 2412 – 2472 MHz / 630 mW

167

### **PackBot**

with CAM, SAM and EAP Payloads iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width:

**Ground Robots** 

- Length: Height:
- 27 in (69 cm) 12.0 in (30.5 cm)
- 58.8 lbs (26.7 kg) Weiaht:
  - Chassis (including full flippers) 31.0 lbs (14.1 kg)

20.5 in (52.1 cm)

Camera Arm "CAM": 5.8 lbs (2.6 kg) •

batterv

poses

4 DOF

- Small Arm Manipulator "SAM": 8.2 lbs (3.7 kg) •
- Enhanced Aware Payload "EAP": 2.5 lbs (1.1 kg) ٠
- COFDM Radio:5.0 lbs (2.3 kg) •
- Batteries (2 BB-2590s): 6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
  - Power Source:
  - Endurance: Approximately 4 hours
    - Fiber-optic tether available Eyes-on, remote teleop, preset

LWIR Thermal Camera

- Tether: Control:
- .
- Sensors: Pavload:
- - Manipulator:

Radio TX/RX:COFDM: 4400 – 4940 MHz / 100mW CommSelect: 4940 – 4990 MHz / 400 mW Embedded Radio: 2412 - 2472 MHz / 630 mW

# Ground Robots

### Matilda

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256-258-2130/Don\_Jones



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

.

•

٠

•

- Width: 21 in (53.34 cm)
- Length: 30 in 34 in (76.2cm- 86.36cm)
- Height: 12 in (30.48 cm)
- Weight: 61 lbs (27.66 kg)
- Turning Dia: zero
- Max Speed: 2.0 mph
- Power Source: 12VCD battery, NiMH
  - Endurance: 360 480
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:
- 360 480 min fiber optic cable (data,video, audio) remote teleop biological, chemical, radiological 125 lbs 5 DOF with 44 in reach (adds 45lbs/20.4kg to weight)

### Matilda

Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com 256-258-2130/Don Jones



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

•

•

•

•

Width: 21 in (53.34 cm) Length: 30 in - 34 in (76.2cm- 86.36cm) Height: 12 in (30.48 cm) Weight: 61 lbs (27.66 kg) Turning Dia: zero Max Speed: 2.0 mph Power Source: 12VCD battery, NiMH Endurance: 360 - 480 min Tether: fiber optic cable (data,video, audio) Control: remote teleop biological, chemical, radiological Sensors: Payload: 125 lbs Manipulator: 5 DOF with 44 in reach (adds 45lbs/20.4kg to weight)

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio

168

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio

#### Matilda II Matilda II Mesa Robotics, Inc. Mesa Robotics, Inc. www.mesa-robotics.com www.mesa-robotics.com 256-258-2130/Don Jones 256-258-2130/Don Jones Ground Robots Manufacturer's Specs: Manufacturer's Specs: Width: 21 in (53.34 cm) Width: 21 in (53.34 cm) . 30 in - 34 in (76.2cm- 86.36cm) 30 in – 34 in (76.2cm- 86.36cm) Length: Length: • Height: 12 in (30.48 cm) Height: 12 in (30.48 cm) ٠ Weight: 61 lbs (27.66 kg) Weight: 61 lbs (27.66 kg) ٠ Turning Dia: Turning Dia: • zero zero Max Speed: Max Speed: 2.0 mph ٠ 2.0 mph ٠ Power Source: 12VCD battery, NiMH Power Source: 12VCD battery, NiMH Endurance: 360 – 480 min Endurance: 360 – 480 min • Tether: fiber optic cable (data,video, audio) Tether: fiber optic cable (data,video, audio) ٠ Control: remote teleop

Control: ٠

- Sensors: •
- Payload: .
- Manipulator:
- remote teleop biological, chemical, radiological 125 lbs 5 DOF with 44 in reach (adds
- 45lbs/20.4kg to weight)

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio

125 lbs

Sensors:

Payload:

Manipulator:

biological, chemical, radiological

5 DOF with 44 in reach (adds

45lbs/20.4kg to weight)

169

169

Radio TX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio

Radio RX: 900 MHz control, 1800 MHz video, 469 MHz audio

### **PackBot**

with EOD Payloads iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 20 1/2 in (52.1 cm) .
- Length: 27 in (68.6 cm)
- 16 in (40.6 cm) Height:
- 62.8 lbs (328.5 kg) Weight:
  - Chassis (full flippers): 31.0 lbs (14.1 kg)
  - 3-Link Arm: 20.5 lbs (9.3 kg) •
  - COFDM Radio: 5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
  - Batteries (2 BB-2590s): 6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
- Turning Dia: 0 in (0 cm)
- Max Speed: 8.5 fps (2.6 mps)
- Power Source: BB-2590 Lithium-Ion batteries
- Approximately 4 hours Endurance: Fiber-optic tether available
- Tether: • Control: Eyes-on, remote teleop, preset •
- poses
- Sensors: LWIR Thermal Camera •
- Payload:
- Manipulator: 3 link arm DOF 8 .

### **PackBot**

with EOD Payloads iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200



#### Manufacturer's Specs: Width:

•

- 20 1/2 in (52.1 cm)
- Length: 27 in (68.6 cm) 16 in (40.6 cm)
- Height:
- Weight:
  - Chassis (full flippers): 31.0 lbs (14.1 kg) .
    - 3-Link Arm: 20.5 lbs (9.3 kg) •

62.8 lbs (328.5 kg)

BB-2590 Lithium-Ion batteries

Approximately 4 hours

LWIR Thermal Camera

- COFDM Radio: 5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
- Batteries (2 BB-2590s): 6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
- Turning Dia: 0 in (0 cm) 8.5 fps (2.6 mps)
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Fiber-optic tether available Eyes-on, remote teleop, preset Control: póses
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator: 3 link arm DOF 8

Radio TX/RX:COFDM: 4400 – 4940 MHz / 100mW CommSelect: 4940 - 4990 MHz / 400 mW Embedded Radio: 2412 – 2472 MHz / 630 mW

#### 170

Radio TX/RX:COFDM: 4400 – 4940 MHz / 100mW CommSelect: 4940 - 4990 MHz / 400 mW Embedded Radio: 2412 – 2472 MHz / 630 mW

### Packbot 510-EFR

iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200





20 1/2 in (52.1 cm)

4.7 mph (7.5 km/hr)

2 Lithium Ion Battery

216 min (3 hrs, 36 mins)

1 camera with low-light, 3 other

30 lbs (13.6 kg) Arm compact position 10 lbs (4.5 kg) Arm extended position

Arm Reach up: 91 in (231

within the length of vehicle

31 in (79 cm)

17 in (43 cm)

Not available

**RF** Control

cameras

69 lbs (31.3 kg)

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Tayload.
- Manipulator: cm)
- Horizontal Reach: 87 in (221 cm)

### Packbot 510-EFR

iRobot www.irobot.com 781-345-0200



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

• Width:

**Ground Robots** 

- Length:
- Height:

•

- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:Control:
- Sensors:
- 001301
- Payload:
- Manipulator: cm)
- Horizontal Reach:



### Ground Robots

69 lbs (31.3 kg) within the length of vehicle 4.7 mph (7.5 km/hr) 2 Lithium Ion Battery 216 min (3 hrs, 36 mins) Not available

RF Control

20 1/2 in (52.1 cm)

31 in (79 cm)

17 in (43 cm)

1 camera with low-light, 3 other cameras

30 lbs (13.6 kg) Arm compact position 10 lbs (4.5 kg) Arm extended position

Arm Reach up: 91 in (231

87 in (221 cm)

Radio TX: 4900 MHz control, video, audio (0.4W) Radio RX: 4900 MHz control, video, audio (0.4W)

Radio TX: 4900 MHz control, video, audio (0.4W) Radio RX: 4900 MHz control, video, audio (0.4W)

171

### NuTech-R4

Nagaoka Univ. of Tech. / Nagaoka TEKKO-SEIKEN (Joint Team) http://sessyu.nagaokaut.ac.jp/~kimuralab/ Tetsuya KIMURA, kimura@mech.nagaokaut.ac.jp



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: .

٠

•

.

.

•

- 16.93 in (43 cm) Length:
  - 24.41 (62 cm) 35.43 (90 cm with flipper extension)
- Height: 17.72 in (45 cm)
- Weight: 77 lbs (35 kg)
- Steering: skid
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- •
- Tether: •
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload: •
- Manipulator:
- 29.53 (75 cm) 0.3 mps battery 30 min communication (optional)
- remote tele-operation
- thermal, sound, arm camera
- 3 kg (body), 300 g (manipulator)
- 5 DOFs, reach 39.37 in (100 cm)

### NuTech-R4

Nagaoka Univ. of Tech. / Nagaoka TEKKO-SEIKEN (Joint Team) http://sessyu.nagaokaut.ac.jp/~kimuralab/ Tetsuva KIMURA, kimura@mech.nagaokaut.ac.jp



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:

  - Height: Weight:
- Steering:
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

with flipper extension) 17.72 in (45 cm) 77 lbs (35 kg) skid

24.41 (62 cm) 35.43 (90 cm

16.93 in (43 cm)

- 29.53 (75 cm)
- 0.3 mps
- battery
- 30 min
- communication (optional)
- remote tele-operation
- thermal, sound, arm camera
- 3 kg (body), 300 g (manipulator)
- 5 DOFs, reach 39.37 in (100 cm)



### Helios IX International Rescue System Institute

www.rescuesystem.org



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 20 in (49 cm) . Length: • Height: • Weight: 88 lbs (40 kg) • Turning Diam: . Max Speed: 7 km/p Power Source: battery • Endurance: • • Tether: Control: remote teleop • Sensors: Camera, 2-D laser range finder, . attitude Payload: unknown • 6DOFs
- Manipulator: •

Ground Robots 22.44 in (57 cm) 7.8 in – 48 in (20 cm - 122 cm)

### **Helios IX**

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: •

•

- Length: ٠
  - Height:
- Weight: ٠
- Turning Diam: •
- Max Speed: •
- Power Source: •
- Endurance: •
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors: •
- •
- Payload: •
- Manipulator:

# **Ground Robots**

7.8 in – 48 in (20 cm - 122 cm) 88 lbs (40 kg)

7 km/p battery

20 in (49 cm)

22.44 in (57 cm)

remote teleop

Camera, 2-D laser range finder, attitude unknown

6DOFs

Radio Tx: 802.11 a,b,g,n Radio Tx: 802.11 a,b,g,n Radio Rx: 802.11 a,b,g,n Radio Rx: 802.11 a,b,g,n 173 173

### KOHGA International Rescue System Institute

www.rescuesystem.org

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:               | 17 in (43 cm)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Length:              | 86 in (34 cm)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                   |
| Height:              | 29.5 (75 cm)                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |
| Weight:              | 88 lbs (40 kg)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                   |
| Turning Diam:        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |
| Max Speed:           | 3.0 m/s                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                   |
| Power Source:        | battery                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                   |
| Endurance:           | 60 min                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                   |
| Tether:              | none                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                   |
| Control:             | remote teleop                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                   |
| Sensors:<br>04LX,AMU | thermal, Co2,mic, Camera,                                                                                                                                                        | URG-                                                                                                                              |
| Payload:             | unknown                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                   |
| Manipulator:         | 6DOFs                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                   |
|                      | Width:<br>Length:<br>Height:<br>Weight:<br>Turning Diam:<br>Max Speed:<br>Power Source:<br>Endurance:<br>Tether:<br>Control:<br>Sensors:<br>04LX,AMU<br>Payload:<br>Manipulator: | Width:17 in (43 cm)Length:86 in (34 cm)Height:29.5 (75 cm)Weight:88 lbs (40 kg)Turning Diam:7000000000000000000000000000000000000 |

### **KOHGA**

International Rescue System Institute www.rescuesystem.org



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:               | 17 in (43 cm)             |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Length:              | 86 in (34 cm)             |      |
| Height:              | 29.5 (75 cm)              |      |
| Weight:              | 88 lbs (40 kg)            |      |
| Turning Diam:        |                           |      |
| Max Speed:           | 3.0 m/s                   |      |
| Power Source:        | battery                   |      |
| Endurance:           | 60 min                    |      |
| Tether:              | none                      |      |
| Control:             | remote teleop             |      |
| Sensors:<br>04LX,AMU | thermal, Co2,mic, Camera, | URG- |
| Payload:             | unknown                   |      |
| Manipulator:         | 6DOFs                     |      |
|                      |                           |      |



.

### Versatrax 150 SeaTrepid

www.inuktun.com Bob Christ





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:
- Height:

•

.

- Weight:
  - Steering:
- Turning Diam: •
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: •
  - Endurance:
- Tether: •
- Control: •
- Sensors: ٠
- Payload: .

Radio TX:

Radio RX:

• Manipulator:

# Ground Robots

- Inline: 4.5 in (11.43 cm)
- Parallel: 11.5 in (29.21cm) and larger
- Inline: 64 in (162.5 cm)
- Parallel: 24 in (61cm)
- Inline: 8.57 in (21.8 cm) and larger
- 88 lbs (40 kg)
- Skid steering
- Various; depending on pipe diameters 30 fpm (9 mpm)
- 88-264 VAC 50/60Hz
- Continuous
- Power and comms
- Remote teleop
- Sonar. sonde
- N/A
- N/A

### Versatrax 150

SeaTrepid www.inuktun.com Bob Christ





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: •

•

•

•

- Length:
- •
- Height:
- Weight:
- Steering:
- Turning Diam: •
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: •
- Endurance:
- Tether: •
- Control: •
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

88 lbs (40 kg) Skid steering Various; depending on pipe diameters

Parallel: 11.5 in (29.21cm) and larger

Inline: 8.57 in (21.8 cm) and larger

30 fpm (9 mpm)

Inline: 4.5 in (11.43 cm)

Inline: 64 in (162.5 cm)

Parallel: 24 in (61cm)

- 88-264 VAC 50/60Hz
- Continuous
- Power and comms
- Remote teleop
- Sonar, sonde
- N/A
- N/A

Radio TX: Radio RX: 175 175

### Talon Gen IV

Qinetiq North America / Foster-Miller Inc. www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-4000

22 in (56.88 cm)

34 in (86.36 cm)





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:Tether:
- . . . . . . .
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:

Radio TX: Data 2400MHz / Video 1700-1800MHz

Radio RX: Data 2400MHz / Video 1700-1800MHz

176

Manipulator:

turns in place 0 to 5.2 mph (0-8.3 km/hr Single Lithium-ion Battery or Dual Lead-Acid Battery Pack 4.5 hr (7.2 km/hr) Optional 300 or 500 m buffered fiber optic cable digital/analog, 500-800 m LOS

11 in-52 in (27.9 c m - 132 cm)

115 to 140 lb (52kg to 64 kg)

High Gain antenna range to 1200m LOS Chamcontry 150 C ADD 2000 DAE

Chemsentry 150 C, ADP 2000, RAE System MultiRAE, Canberra AN-UDR-14, RayTek temp. probe, targeting laser 100 lb (45 kg)

30 in-lb of gripping strength, 6 in wide opening, manual 340 degree wrist Talon Gen IV

Qinetiq North America / Foster-Miller Inc. www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-4000



Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Heiaht:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether: fiber
- Control:
- 1200m
- Sensors: RAE
- Payload:
- Manipulator: degree

- 22 in (56.88 cm) 34 in (86.36 cm) 11 in-52 in (27.9 c m-132 cm)
- 115 to 140 lb (52kg to 64 kg)
- turns in place
- 0 to 5.2 mph (0-8.3 km/hr
- Single Lithium-ion Battery or Dual Lead-Acid Battery Pack
- 4.5 hr (7.2 km/hr) Optional 300 or 500 m buffered
- optic cable digital/analog, 500-800 m LOS
- High Gain antenna range to LOS
- Chemsentry 150 C, ADP 2000, System MultiRAE, Canberra AN-UDR-14, RayTek temp. probe, targeting laser 100 lb (45 kg)
- 30 in-lb of gripping strength, 6 in wide opening, manual 340 wrist

Radio TX: Data 2400MHz / Video 1700-1800MHz Radio RX: Data 2400MHz / Video 1700-1800MHz

### **Talon Gen IV - Hazmat**

Qinetig North America / Foster-Miller Inc. www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-4000





Ground Robots

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:
  - Heiaht:
- Weight:
- - Turning Dia:
  - Max Speed:
  - Power Source: Battery Pack
- Endurance: ٠
- Tether: ٠
- Control:
- Sensors: •

•

- Payload:
- Manipulator: ٠

4.5 hr (7.2 km/hr) Fiber Optics (option) remote teleop chemical warfare agents (blood, nerve, blister), TIC, radiation 100 lb (45 kg)

115 to 140 lb (52kg to 64 kg)

reach 52 in (1.3 m)

22.5 in (57.2 cm)

34 in (86.4 cm)

11 in (27.9 cm)

7.6 fps (1.8mps)

On axis

**Talon Gen IV - Hazmat** 

Qinetig North America / Foster-Miller Inc. www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-4000





- Width: •
- Length: •
- Height:
- Weight:
  - Turning Dia:
  - Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
  - Payload:
- Manipulator:

22.5 in (57.2 cm) 34 in (86.4 cm) 11 in (27.9 cm) 115 to 140 lb (52kg to 64 kg) 7.6 fps (1.8mps) Battery Pack

4.5 hr (7.2 km/hr)

- Fiber Optics (option)
- remote teleop

On axis

chemical warfare agents (blood, nerve, blister), TIC, radiation 100 lb (45 kg)

reach 52 in (1.3 m)

Radio TX: 1650-1900 MHz / 2000 mW (video), 148-174 MHz/ 600 mW (audio), 2.3-2.4 MHz / 5-500 mW (commands) Radio TX: 1650-1900 MHz / 2000 mW (video), 148-174 MHz/ 600 mW (audio), 2.3-2.4 MHz / 5-500 mW (commands) 177 177



### Talon Gen IV -Shoulder

Qinetiq North America / Foster-Miller Inc. www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-4000

### **Talon Gen IV - Shoulder**

Qinetiq North America / Foster-Miller Inc. www.foster-miller.com/lemming.htm 781-684-4000

 Radio TX: 1650-1900 MHz / 2000 mW (video), 148-174 MHz/
 Radio TX: 1650-1900 MHz / 2000 mW (video), 148-174 MHz/

 600 mW (audio), 2.3-2.4 MHz / 5-500 mW (commands)
 Radio TX: 1650-1900 MHz / 2000 mW (video), 148-174 MHz/

 178
 178

### Chaos

Autonomous Solutions. www.autonomoussolutions.com Omar Salas

28 in (70 cm)

28 in (71 cm)

TBD

None



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height: 8 in (20 cm)
- Weight: 120 lbs (55 kg)
- Turning Dia: 39 in (100)
- Max Speed:

•

- Power Source: Lithium battery
- Endurance: 240 min
- Tether:
- Control: remote teleop
- Sensors: 2 Cams
- Payload: TBD
- Manipulator: None

### Chaos

Autonomous Solutions. www.autonomoussolutions.com Omar Salas



### Manufacturer's Specs:

Ground Robots

| • | Width:        | 28 in (70 cm)   |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| • | Length:       | 28 in (71 cm)   |
| • | Height:       | 8 in (20 cm)    |
| • | Weight:       | 120 lbs (55 kg) |
| • | Turning Dia:  | 39 in ( 100)    |
| • | Max Speed:    | TBD             |
| • | Power Source: | Lithium battery |
| • | Endurance:    | 240 min         |
| • | Tether:       | None            |
| • | Control:      | remote teleop   |
| • | Sensors:      | 2 Cams          |
| • | Payload:      | TBD             |
| • | Manipulator:  | None            |
|   |               |                 |

Ground Robots

Radio TX: 2400 MHz/1000 mW (Video) 900 MHZ/1000 mW (data) Radio RX: 2400 MHz/1000 mW (Video) 900 MHZ/1000 mW (data)

179

Radio TX: 2400 MHz/1000 mW (Video) 900 MHZ/1000 mW (data) Radio RX: 2400 MHz/1000 mW (Video) 900 MHZ/1000 mW (data)

### **Modular Logistics Platform**

Segway, Inc. www.segway.com 603-222-6000



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:                   | 33 in (84 cm)                                                     |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| • | Length:                  | 26.5 in (67 cm)                                                   |
| • | Height:                  | xxx in (xxx cm)                                                   |
| • | Weight:                  | 120 lbs (55 kg)                                                   |
| • | Turning Dia:             | 42 in (107 cm)                                                    |
| • | Max Speed:               | 12.5 mph (20 km/h) Power Source:<br>Two lithium-ion battery packs |
| • | Endurance:               | 12 miles (19 km) off pavement                                     |
| • | Tether:                  | None                                                              |
| • | Control:                 | dynamically stabilized, ride onboard, remote teleoperative or     |
|   | autonomous               |                                                                   |
| • | Sensors:                 | gyros, wheel encoders, camera                                     |
| • | Payload:<br>Manipulator: | 260 lb (118 kg)<br>None                                           |

### Modular Logistics Platform

Segway, Inc. www.segway.com 603-222-6000



.

•

٠

.

• •

•



Width: 33 in (84 cm) Length: 26.5 in (67 cm) Height: xxx in (xxx cm) Weight: 120 lbs (55 kg) Turning Dia: 42 in (107 cm) Max Speed: 12.5 mph (20 km/h) Power Source: Two lithium-ion battery packs Endurance: 12 miles (19 km) off pavement Tether: None Control: dynamically stabilized, ride onboard, remote teleoperative or autonomous Sensors: gyros, wheel encoders, camera Payload: 260 lb (118 kg) Manipulator:

None

Radio TX: 2400 MHz/XXXmW (Video) 2400 MHZ/xxx mW Radio TX: 2400 MHz/XXXmW (Video) 2400 MHZ/xxx mW (data) (data) 180 180
## ATRV mini

Idaho National Lab www.inl.gov/adaptiverobotics 208-526-8659 /Curtis Nielsen



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

22 in (55.8 cm) Width: Length: 27 in (68.6 cm) Height: 25 in (63.5 cm) Weight: 125 lbs (56.7 kg) . Turning Diam: 0 (turns on center off robot) Max Speed: 6.5 fps (2 mps) Power Source: battery Endurance: 30-45 min ٠ Tether: none • eyes-on, remote teleop, waypoints, go to landmarks, drive intent . Control: color video, laser range scanner, Sensors: . ultrasonic sonar sensor. 35 lb (15.9 kg) . Payload: Manipulator: none .

## ATRV mini

Idaho National Lab www.inl.gov/adaptiverobotics 208-526-8659 /Curtis Nielsen





22 in (55.8 cm)

27 in (68.6 cm)

25 in (63.5 cm)

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Diam: 0 (tu
- Max Speed:
   Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- 0011101.
- Sensors:
- ultrasonic
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

Ground Robots

125 lbs (56.7 kg) 0 (turns on center off robot) 6.5 fps (2 mps) battery 30-45 min none eyes-on, remote teleop, waypoints, go to landmarks, drive intent color video, laser range scanner, sonar sensor.

35 lb (15.9 kg) none

 Radio TX: 900 MHz (500 mW), 2400 MHz (500 mW)
 Radio TX: 900 MHz (500 mW), 2400 MHz (500 mW)

 Radio RX: 900 MHz (500 mW), 2400 MHz
 Radio RX: 900 MHz (500 mW), 2400 MHz

 181
 181

Ground Robots

## **Digital Vanguard ROV**

Allen Vanguard http://www.allenvanguard.com/





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

٠

٠

٠

٠

.

•

٠

.....

- Width: 18 in (46 cm)
- Length: 41 in (104 cm)
  - Height: 24 in (61 cm)
  - Weight: 125.8 lbs (57 kg)
  - Turning Dia: within the length of the vehicle
  - Max Speed: 1.1 mph (1.7 km/hr)
  - Power Source: 2 lead acid batteries
- Endurance: 70 mins
  - Tether: 500ft Hard Command line or 1000ft Fiber Optic
  - Control: Tethered or RF
- Sensors: Payload:
- Manipulator:
- 3 color cameras with low-light 180 lbs (81.6) 6 DOF Reach up:54–90.5 in (137-230 cm) Horizontal reach: 75 – 112.5 in (191 -286 cm)

## **Digital Vanguard ROV**

Allen Vanguard http://www.allenvanguard.com/



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:               | 18 in (46 cm)                                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Length:              | 41 in (104 cm)                                   |
| Height:              | 24 in (61 cm)                                    |
| Weight:              | 125.8 lbs (57 kg)                                |
| Turning Dia:         | within the length of the vehicle                 |
| Max Speed:           | 1.1 mph (1.7 km/hr)                              |
| Power Source:        | 2 lead acid batteries                            |
| Endurance:           | 70 mins                                          |
| Tether:              | 500ft Hard Command line or 1000ft<br>Fiber Optic |
| Control:             | Tethered or RF                                   |
| Sensors:<br>Payload: | 3 color cameras with low-light 180 lbs (81.6)    |
| Manipulator:         | 6 DOF                                            |
|                      | Reach up:54-90.5 in (137-230 cm)                 |
|                      | Horizontal reach: 75 – 112.5 in                  |
|                      | (191-286 cm)                                     |
|                      |                                                  |

| Radio TX: 2400 MhZ<br>Radio RX: 2400 MhZ | Radio TX: 2400 MhZ<br>Radio RX: 2400 MhZ |      |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| <br>                                     | <br>182                                  | <br> |

## **Robotic Mobility Platform**

(RMP 200/INL) Segway, Inc. www.segway.com/603-222-6000



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:        | 29.5 in (75 cm)                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Length:       | 25 in 64 cm)                                                                                                                                                        |
| Height:       | 24 in (61 cm)                                                                                                                                                       |
| Weight:       | 140 lbs (64 kg)                                                                                                                                                     |
| Turning Dia:  | 39 in (99 cm)                                                                                                                                                       |
| Max Speed:    | 10 mph (16 km/h)                                                                                                                                                    |
| Power Source: | Two lithium-ion battery packs                                                                                                                                       |
| Endurance:    | 15 miles (24 km)                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tether:       | None                                                                                                                                                                |
| Control:      | dynamically stabilized,<br>remote teleoperative or<br>autonomous                                                                                                    |
| Sensors:      | gyros, wheel encoders,<br>camera, laser scanner for<br>mapping                                                                                                      |
| Payload:      | 200 lb (91 kg)                                                                                                                                                      |
| Manipulator:  | Barrett Technology WAM                                                                                                                                              |
|               | Width:<br>Length:<br>Height:<br>Weight:<br>Turning Dia:<br>Max Speed:<br>Power Source:<br>Endurance:<br>Tether:<br>Control:<br>Sensors:<br>Payload:<br>Manipulator: |

## **Robotic Mobility Platform**

(RMP 200/INL) Segway, Inc. www.segway.com/603-222-6000

29.5 in (75 cm)

25 in 64 cm)

24 in (61 cm)

200 lb (91 kg)

Barrett Technology WAM



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

. Width: •

Ground Robots

- Length:
- Height:

•

.

- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
  - Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance: .
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors: .
- Payload: .
- Manipulator:



Ground Robots

140 lbs (64 kg) 39 in (99 cm) 10 mph (16 km/h) Two lithium-ion battery packs 15 miles (24 km) None dynamically stabilized, remote teleoperative or autonomous gyros, wheel encoders, camera, laser scanner for mapping

Radio TX: 2400 MHz/XXXmW (Video) 900 MHZ/xxx mW (data)

183

#### Radio TX: 2400 MHz/XXXmW (Video) 900 MHZ/xxx mW (data)

## telerob GmbH www.telerob.de





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:       | 15.75 in (40 cm)                                              |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| • | Length:      | 31.5 in - 63 in (80 cm – 160 cm)                              |
| • | Height:      | 29.53 in (75 cm) (stowed)                                     |
| • | Weight:      | 175 lbs (79.4 kg)                                             |
| • | Turning Dia: | 39.37 in (100cm)                                              |
| • | Max Speed:   | tracks 2.16 mph (3.5 kmh),<br>wheels 2.92 mph (4.7 kmh) Power |
|   | Source:      | NiMh, 24V DC                                                  |
| • | Endurance:   | 2 hours                                                       |
| • | Tether:      | none, fiber with video and<br>comms                           |
| • | Control:     | eyes-on, remote teleop                                        |
| • | Sensors:     | optional chemical, radiation, gas, GPS                        |
| • | Payload:     | 22 lbs (10kg)                                                 |
| • | Manipulator: | 7 DOFs, reach 92,52 in to 102,36 in (235 cm to 260 cm)        |

#### TEST DATA IS AVAILABLE

Radio TX: Data 433-435MHz/500mW, Video 2300 MHz/3W Radio RX:

#### 184

## teleMAX

telerob GmbH www.telerob.de





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: Length: Height:
- Weight:

.

٠

- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:

#### Source:

- Endurance:Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

#### 31.5 in - 63 in (80 cm – 160 cm) 29.53 in (75 cm) (stowed) 175 lbs (79.4 kg) 39.37 in (100cm) tracks 2.16 mph (3.5 kmh), wheels 2.92 mph (4.7 kmh) Power NiMh, 24V DC 2 hours none, fiber with video and comms eyes-on, remote teleop optional chemical, radiation, gas, GPS 22 lbs (10kg)

15.75 in (40 cm)

22 lbs (10kg) 7 DOFs, reach 92,52 in to 102,36 in (235 cm to 260 cm)

#### TEST DATA IS AVAILABLE

Radio TX: Data 433-435MHz/500mW, Video 2300 MHz/3W Radio RX:

## Caliber MK3 EOD

ICOR Technology www.icortechnology.com 613-745-3600



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- . Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed: .
- Power Source: •
- Endurance:
- Tether: •
- Control: •
- Sensors: .
- Payload: .
- . Manipulator:
- cm)

24 1/2 in (62 cm) 43 1/2 in (111 cm) 31 in (79 cm)

Ground Robots

- 199 lbs (90.3 kg)
- within the length of vehicle 2.9 mph (4.6 km/hr)
- 1 Lead Acid Battery
- 58 mins, 1260 meters (as tested)
- Standard 300ft (92m) Tether; used as an alternative to RF control Tether or RF
- 6 cameras with low-light
- 65 lbs (29.5 kg)
- Arm Reach up: 71 1/2 in (182 Horizontal Reach: 71 in (180 cm)



ICOR Technology www.icortechnology.com 613-745-3600



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:

•

- Weiaht:
- Turning Dia: •
  - Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator: cm)



24 1/2 in (62 cm)

43 1/2 in (111 cm)

# Ground Robots

31 in (79 cm) 199 lbs (90.3 kg) within the length of vehicle 2.9 mph (4.6 km/hr) 1 Lead Acid Battery 58 mins, 1260 meters (as tested) Standard 300ft (92m) Tether; used as an alternative to RF control

Tether or RF 6 cameras with low-light 65 lbs (29.5 kg)

Arm Reach up: 71 1/2 in (182 Horizontal Reach: 71 in (180 cm)

Radio TX RX: Control 900 Mhz/Video 2.4Mhz/Audio 465Mhz

185

#### Radio TX RX: Control 900 Mhz/Video 2.4Mhz/Audio 465Mhz

## Andros HD-1J

REMOTEC, Inc. www.remotec-andros.com 865-483-0228/Jim Daniels





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- - Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

- 26 in (66 cm) 47.5 in (120.65 cm)
- 47.5 III (120.05 CIII)
- 30 in (76cm) antenna 70 in(177.8)
- 200 lbs (90.72 kg)
- 4.3mph
  - Lithium Polymer Battery
- 3-6 hr
- Fiber-Optic Cable
- tethered/Radio Control
- Color Camera/LED lighting/
- TBD
  - 72 in (182.88 cm)Max. Gripper Height 6 in (15.2 cm) Gripper with 360 degree rotation, weapons with gripper capable

## Andros HD-1J

REMOTEC, Inc. www.remotec-andros.com 865-483-0228/Jim Daniels



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- in(177.8)
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

- :
  - 26 in (66 cm)
- 47.5 in (120.65 cm)
- 30 in (76cm) wantenna 70
- 200 lbs (90.72 kg)

#### 4.3mph

- Lithium Polymer Battery
- e: 3-6 hr



- tethered/Radio Control
- Color Camera/LED lighting/ TBD
- -
  - 72 in (182.88 cm)Max. Gripper Height 6 in (15.2 cm) Gripper with 360 degree rotation, weapons with gripper capable

Radio TX RX: Control 464.5 Mhz/Video 2.4Mhz/Audio 151.9Mhz

186

Radio TX RX: Control 464.5 Mhz/Video 2.4Mhz/Audio 151.9Mhz

186

## Mini-Andros II

REMOTEC, Inc. www.remotec-andros.com 865-483-0228/Jim Daniels



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:
- Height: •
- Weight: 225 lbs (102.6 kg) •
- Turning Dia: length of vehicle •
  - Max Speed: 1.1 mph(1.7 km/hr)
- Power Source: •
- Endurance: • •
- Tether:
- Control: •
- Sensors: •
  - Payload:
- Manipulator: .
- cable tethered,Radio Control Color Camera 15 lbs (6.8 kg) 78 in (2 m) telescoping arm with four degrees of freedom

24VDC - gel cell battery pack

Fiber-Optic Cable or hard tether

24.5 in (62 cm)

53 in (134c m)

27 in (68 cm)

Battery

3-6 hr

## **Mini-Andros II**

REMOTEC, Inc. www.remotec-andros.com 865-483-0228/Jim Daniels

24.5 in (62 cm)

53 in (134 cm)



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

• Width:

•

•

- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
  - Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance: •
- Tether: •
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload: •
- Manipulator:



## **Ground Robots**

27 in (68 cm) 225 lbs (102.6 kg) length of vehicle 1.1 mph(1.7 km/hr) 24VDC - gel cell báttery pack Battery 3-6 hr Fiber-Optic Cable or hard tether cable tethered.Radio Control Color Camera 15 lbs (6.8 kg) 78 in (2 m) telescoping arm with four degrees of freedom

Radio TX: tethered or RF Radio TX: tethered or RF Radio RX: tethered or RF Radio RX: tethered or RF 187 187

Ground Robots

## **Robotic Mobility Platform**

(RMP 400/INL) Segway, Inc. www.segway.com/Will Pong/603-222-6000



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 30 in (76 cm)                                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| • | Length:       | 44 in (112 cm)                                                  |
| • | Height:       | 24 in (61 cm)                                                   |
| • | Weight:       | 240 lbs (109 kg)                                                |
| • | Turning Dia:  | 53 in (135 cm)                                                  |
| • | Max Speed:    | 18 mph (29 km/h)                                                |
| • | Power Source: | Four lithium-ion battery packs                                  |
| • | Endurance:    | 15 miles (24 km)                                                |
| • | Tether:       | None                                                            |
| • | Control:      | Statically stabilized,<br>remote teleoperative or<br>autonomous |
| • | Sensors:      | gyros, wheel encoders,                                          |
| • | Payload:      | 400 lb (180 kg)                                                 |
| • | Manipulator:  | Barrett Technology WAM                                          |

## **Robotic Mobility Platform**

(RMP 400/INL) Segway, Inc. www.segway.com/Will Pong/603-222-6000



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: ٠ •
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia: •
- Max Speed: •
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors: .
- Payload: .
- Manipulator:

- 44 in (112 cm) 24 in (61 cm) 240 lbs (109 kg) 53 in (135 cm)

30 in (76 cm)

- 18 mph (29 km/h)
- Four lithium-ion battery packs
- 15 miles (24 km)
- None

Statically stabilized, remote teleoperative or autonomous

- gyros, wheel encoders,
- 400 lb (180 kg)
- Barrett Technology WAM

Radio TX: 75 MHz/XXXmW (Video) 2400 MHZ/xxx mW (data)

188

#### Radio TX: 75 MHz/XXXmW (Video) 2400 MHZ/xxx mW (data)

## Andros F6A

REMOTEC. Inc. www.remotec-andros.com 865-483-0228/Jim Daniels



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:
- Heiaht:
- Weight: •
- Turning Dia: .
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: •
- Endurance: ٠
- Tether:
- ٠
- Control: Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

Radio TX: tethered or RF Radio RX: tethered or RF





**Ground Robots** 

- 52 in (132 cm) 56.5 in (140 cm) 485 lb (219.99ka)
- within the length of vehicle
- 3.5 mph (5.6 km/hr)

29 in (73 cm

- 24VDC 35 amp-hr gel-cell battery pack
- 3-6 hr
  - Interchangeable Fiber Optic Cable reel, RF system, or Hard-line cable reel system
- tethered or RF
- Color camera with low-light
  - 45 lbs (20.4 kg)

189

Arm -Vertical reach 109 in (2.76 m) with tracks down and arm fully extended, Horizontal reach 56 in (1.42 m) from front of vehicle

## Andros F6A

REMOTEC. Inc. www.remotec-andros.com 865-483-0228/Jim Daniels



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:

•

•

- Heiaht:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: .
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control: •
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:
- Color camera with low-light 45 lbs (20.4 kg)
- Arm -Vertical reach 109 in (2.76 m) with tracks down and arm fully extended, Horizontal reach 56 in (1.42 m) from front of vehicle

Interchangeable Fiber Optic Cable reel, RF system, or Hard-line cable

Radio TX: tethered or RF Radio RX: tethered or RF

189



- Grou
- 52 in (132 cm) 56.5 in (140 cm)

29 in (73 cm

485 lb (219.99kg)





reel system

tethered or RF

3-6 hr



## Centaur

The MITRE Corporation www.mitre.org rbolling@mitre.org

118 in (300 cm)

34 hp turbo Diesel

12 hours, 720 min

obstacle avoidance

none



The MITRE Corporation www.mitre.org rbolling@mitre.org





| Width | ר: |
|-------|----|
|       |    |

- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed: .
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

118 in (300 cm) 72 in (183 cm) 74 in (188 cm)

- 2420 lbs (1097 kg)
- 0in (0 cm)

28 mph, 41 fps (12.5 mps)

34 hp turbo Diesel

12 hours, 720 min

none

remote teleop or waypoint with obstacle avoidance

Velodyne LIDAR, 2 SICK LMS, Omni-directional color camera, GPS, INS

1500 lb (680 kg) none, 4' x 4' bed for mounting

Radio TX: tethered or RF Radio TX: tethered or RF Radio RX: tethered or RF Radio RX: tethered or RF 190 190

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: . •
  - 72 in (183 cm) Length: Height:
    - 74 in (188 cm) 2420 lbs (1097 kg)
  - Weight:
  - Turning Dia: 0in (0 cm) 28 mph, 41 fps (12.5 mps)
- Max Speed: .
- Power Source: •
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control: .

•

- Sensors:
- Payload: •
- Manipulator: •

1500 lb (680 kg) none, 4' x 4' bed for mounting

remote teleop or waypoint with

Velodyne LIDAR, 2 SICK LMS, Omni-directional color camera, GPS, INS

## **BOZI**

#### **BOZ Robotics** www.bozrobot.com 847-574-0168/Jamie Alvarez

26.4 in (67 cm)

67.3 in (171 cm)



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: .
- Length:
- Heiaht:
- 53.2 in (135 cm) Weight: 1.300 lbs (600 kg) •
- Turning Dia:
  - Max Speed:
  - Power Source:
- Endurance: •
- Tether: •

•

- Control: •
- Sensors: ٠ the cm) 5
- Payload: ٠
- w/arm
- Manipulator:

Radio TX: 2400 MHz

Radio RX: 2400 MHz

360 degrees 6.7 km/h batterv 3 - 4 hrs to continuous w/generator 100 meter; 1 km remote los computer w/case and joystick ultra sound distance sensors (to cameras; 3 infrared 265 lb (120 kg) lifting capacity straight; 441 lbs (200 kg) arm bent

Hydraulic gripper w/12,717 lbs (5,770 kg) of opening force, reach 11.5 ft (350 cm) and four joints independently operated to tear off car doors, trunks, & dexterity to pour a soda bottle in a glass

## **BOZI**

**BOZ Robotics** www.bozrobot.com 847-574-0168/Jamie Alvarez

26.4 in (67 cm)

67.3 in (171 cm)

53.2 in (135 cm)



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Width: .

Ground Robots

Length:

•

- Heiaht:
- Weiaht: •
- Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors: the cm) 5
- Payload:
- w/arm Manipulator:

**Ground Robots** 

1.300 lbs (600 kg) 360 degrees 6.7 km/h batterv 3 - 4 hrs to continuous w/generator 100 meter; 1 km remote los computer w/case and iovstick ultra sound distance sensors (to cameras; 3 infrared 265 lb (120 kg) lifting capacity straight; 441 lbs (200 kg) arm bent Hydraulic gripper w/12,717 lbs (5,770 kg) of opening force, reach 11.5 ft (350 cm) and four joints independently operated to tear off car doors, trunks, & dexterity to pour a soda bottle in a glass

#### Radio TX: 2400 MHz Radio RX: 2400 MHz

191



192 ...... 192 ......

-----



## **VMRP**

Vortex HC LLC. www.vortexhc.com 919-462-8828





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 8.5 in (21.5 cm) ٠ Length: 6.5 in (16.5 cm) ٠ Height: 4 in (10 cm) • Weight: 1.87 lbs (.84kg) • Turning Dia: TBD • Max Speed: 6 in/sec. (.154m/sec) • Power Source: battery • Endurance: 20-40 minutes • • Tether: none Control: teleoped • Sensors: 2 color camera ( boom pan drive . camera) Payload: 1 lbs (.45kg) (scalable) • n/a •
  - Manipulator:

### **VMRP**

Vortex HC LLC. www.vortexhc.com 919-462-8828



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: • Length: ٠ Height: Weight: • Turning Dia: • •
- Max Speed:
- Power Source: •
- Endurance: •
- Tether: •
- Control: ٠
- Sensors: •
- Payload: •
- Manipulator: •

8.5 in (21.5 cm) 6.5 in (16.5 cm) 4 in (10 cm) 1.87 lbs (.84kg) TBD 6 in/sec. (.154m/sec) battery 20-40 minutes none teleoped 2 color camera ( boom pan drive camera) 1 lbs (.45kg) (scalable) n/a

Radio TX: 2400 MHz (Bluetooth) video 1200 MHz Radio RX: 2400 MHz (Bluetooth)

#### Radio TX: 2400 MHz (Bluetooth) video 1200 MHz Radio RX: 2400 MHz (Bluetooth)

194

#### NanoMag Inuktun

www.inuktun.com/ 1-877-468-5886



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 17 in (43.1cm)           |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| • | Length:       | 12 in (30.4 cm)          |
| • | Height:       | 3.5 in (8.8 cm)          |
| • | Weight:       | 5 lbs (2.26kg)           |
| • | Turning Dia:  | TBD                      |
| • | Max Speed:    | 0-5 ft/min (0-1.5 m/min) |
| • | Power Source: | TBD                      |
| • | Endurance:    | TBD                      |
| • | Tether:       | 100ft (30m)              |
| • | Control:      | teleoped                 |
| • | Sensors:      | TBD                      |
| • | Payload:      | TBD                      |
| • | Manipulator:  | n/a                      |

#### Manipulator:

## NanoMag

Inuktun www.inuktun.com/ 1-877-468-5886





17 in (43.1cm)

12 in (30.4 cm)

TBD

TBD

TBD

TBD

TBD

n/a

100ft (30m)

teleoped

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: •
  - Length:
  - Height:
  - Weight:
  - Turning Dia:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
  - Manipulator:
- 3.5 in (8.8 cm) 5 lbs (2.26kg) 0-5 ft/min (0-1.5 m/min)

## Climbers Wall

Radio Tx: (tether only) Radio Tx: (tether only) Radio Rx: (tether only) Radio Rx: (tether only) 195 195

Climbers

Wall



.....



## Nighthawk

Applied Research Associates, Inc www.ara.com Adam Sloan/asloan@ara.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Wingspan:   | 2.2 ft (0.66 m)                    |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
| • | Length:     | 1.7 ft (0.51 m)                    |
| • | Weight:     | 1.65 lbs (0.750 kg)                |
| • | Range:      | 6.2 miles (10 km)                  |
| • | Speed:      | 28 mph (44 kmph)                   |
| • | Launch:     | hand                               |
| • | Recovery:   | skid land                          |
| • | Propulsion: | electric motor                     |
| • | Altitude:   | 100-500 ft (30.48m-<br>152.4m) AGL |
| • | Endurance:  | 60-90 min                          |
| • | Control:    | auto waypoint following            |
| • | Payload:    | color camera, infrared             |

## Nighthawk

Applied Research Associates, Inc www.ara.com Adam Sloan/asloan@ara.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

Wingspan: Length:

Weight:

Range:

Speed: Launch: Recovery:

Propulsion:

Endurance:

Altitude:

Control:

Payload:

٠

٠

٠

٠

٠

٠

٠

| 2.2 ft (0.66 m)         |
|-------------------------|
| 1.7 ft (0.51 m)         |
| 1.65 lbs (0.750 kg)     |
| 6.2 miles (10 km)       |
| 28 mph (44 kmph)        |
| hand                    |
| skid land               |
| electric motor          |
| 100-500 ft (30.48m-     |
| 152.4m) AGL             |
| 60-90 min               |
| auto waypoint following |
| color camera, infrared  |
|                         |
|                         |

Radio TX:915-928 MHz / 650 mW/2409-2469 MHz / 600 mW Radio RX:

198

Radio TX:915-928 MHz / 650 mW/2409-2469 MHz / 600 mW Radio RX:

## Raven

AeroVironment Inc. www.avsuav.com 626-357-9983



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Wingspan:
- Length:
- Weight:
- Range:
- Speed:
- Launch:
- Recovery:
- Propulsion:
- Altitude:
- Endurance:
- Control:
- Payload:

4.5 ft (1.4 m) 3 ft (0.9 m) 4.2 lbs (1.9 kg) 6.2 miles (10 km) 20-50 mph ( 32-82 km/hr) hand deep stall vertical electric motor 100-500 ft (30.48m-152.4m) AGL 80-110 min auto waypoint following color camera, infrared

Aerial Aerial build

## Raven

AeroVironment Inc. www.avsuav.com 626-357-9983



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Wingspan:
- Length:
- Weight:

٠

•

٠

- Range:
- Speed:
- Launch:
- Recovery: Propulsion:
- Altitude:
- Endurance:
- Control:
- Payload:

4.5 ft (1.4 m) 3 ft (0.9 m) 4.2 lbs (1.9 kg) 6.2 miles (10 km) 20-50 mph ( 32-82 km/hr) hand deep stall vertical electric motor 100-500 ft (30.48m-152.4m) AGL 80-110 min auto waypoint following color camera, infrared

Aerial Robots



#### **Dragon Eye** AeroVironment Inc. www.avsuav.com 626 357 0083



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Wingspan:         | 3 ft (0.9 m)                       |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| • | Length:           | 3 ft (0.9 m)                       |
| • | Weight:           | 5.9 lbs (2.7kg)                    |
| • | Range:            | 3.1 mile (5 km)                    |
| • | Speed:<br>Launch: | 21.7 mph (35 km/hr<br>bungee       |
| • | Recovery:         | horizontal landing                 |
| • | Propulsion:       | electric motor                     |
| • | Altitude:         | 100-500 ft (30.48m-<br>152.4m) AGL |
| • | Endurance:        | 45-60 min                          |
| • | Control:          | auto waypoint following            |
| • | Payload:          | color camera, infrared             |

## **Dragon Eye**

AeroVironment Inc. www.avsuav.com 626-357-9983



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| <ul> <li>Wingspa</li> </ul> | n: |
|-----------------------------|----|
|-----------------------------|----|

- Length:
- Weight:

٠

٠

- Range:
- Speed: Launch: ٠
- Recovery: ٠
- Propulsion: •
- Altitude: ٠
- Endurance: ٠
- Control: ٠
- Payload: ٠

3 ft (0.9 m) 3 ft (0.9 m) 5.9 lbs (2.7kg) 3.1 mile (5 km) 21.7 mph (35 km/hr bungee horizontal landing electric motor 100-500 ft (30.48m-152.4m) AGL 45-60 min auto waypoint following color camera, infrared



## Cyberbug

CyberDefense Systems www.cyberdefensesystems.com/ Billy Robinson/727-577-0878





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Wingspan:
- Length: ٠
- Weight:
- Range: ٠
- Speed: ٠
- Launch:
- Recovery: ٠
- Propulsion: ٠
- Altitude:
- Endurance: ٠
- Control: Payload:

3.5 ft (1.1 m) 7 lbs (3.2 kg) 6.2 miles (10 km) 24.85 mph (40 km/hr) hand horizontal landing electric motor 100-500 ft (30.48m-152.4m) AĠL 45 min auto waypoint following color camera, infrared

3.5 ft (1.1 m)

Aerial Robots

## Cyberbug

CyberDefense Systems www.cyberdefensesystems.com/ Billy Robinson/727-577-0878





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Wingspan:
- Length: ٠
- Weight:
- Range:

٠

- Speed: ٠
- Launch:
- Recovery: ٠
- Propulsion: ٠
- Altitude: •
- ٠
- Endurance: Control: •
  - Payload:

3.5 ft (1.1 m) 3.5 ft (1.1 m) 7 lbs (3.2 kg) 6.2 miles (10 km) 24.85 mph (40 km/hr) hand horizontal landing electric motor 100-500 ft (30.48m-152.4m) AĠL 45 min auto waypoint following color camera, infrared

Aerial Robots

Radio TX: 900 MHz – 2400 MHz Radio TX: 900 MHz - 2400 MHz Radio RX: Radio RX: 201 201

## **Evolution-XTS**

BAI Aerosystems Kirk Jenkins/ 410-820-8500



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

.....

| • | Wingspan:   | 5.4 ft (1.6 m)                     |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|
| • | Length:     | 3.2 ft (1.0 m)                     |
| • | Weight:     | 8.2 lbs (3.7 kg)                   |
| • | Range:      | 10000 m LOS                        |
| • | Speed:      | 30-50mph (48-81 kmph)              |
| • | Launch:     | hand                               |
| • | Recovery:   | horizontal landing                 |
| • | Propulsion: | electric motor                     |
| • | Altitude:   | 100-500 ft (30.48m-<br>152.4m) AGL |
| • | Endurance:  | 90 min                             |
| • | Control:    | auto waypoint following            |
| • | Payload:    | color camera, infrared             |
|   |             | bio/chemical                       |

## **Evolution-XTS**

BAI Aerosystems Kirk Jenkins/ 410-820-8500



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Wingspan:
- Length:
- Weight:

٠

- Range:
- Speed:
- Launch:
- Recovery:
- Propulsion:
- Altitude:
- Endurance:
- Control:
- · Payload:

5.4 ft (1.6 m) 3.2 ft (1.0 m) 8.2 lbs (3.7 kg) 10000 m LOS 30-50mph (48-81 kmph) hand horizontal landing electric motor 100-500 ft (30.48m-152.4m) AGL 90 min auto waypoint following color camera, infrared bio/chemical

| Ra | adio TX: 399.37 MHz / 1500 mW | Radio | TX: 399.37 MHz / 1500 mW |  |
|----|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| Ra | adio RX:                      | Radio | RX:                      |  |
|    | 202                           |       | 202                      |  |

## **Micro-Drone 200**

BCB International, Ltd. www.taccsc4i.com/www.bcbin.com Barry Davies/Edward J. Schmitt





#### Manufacturer's Specs

| mai                                                                                                                           | ialaotaloi o opoo    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| •                                                                                                                             | Width:               | 36 in (95 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Weight:              | 1.5 lbs (680 gm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Range:               | 1.5 mi (3 km) Radius of Operation                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Avg Speed:           | 15 mph ( 35kmph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Launch:              | VTOL                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Recovery:            | deep stall vertical                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Propulsion:          | electric motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Altitude:            | 0-1500 ft (30-500 m)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Orbit Direction:     | Left                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Orbit Diameter:      | @200ft AGL= <3 ft, @400ft AGL= <3<br>ft                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Endurance:           | 20 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Sensors:             | fwd/side color, zoom, Night Vision,<br>Thermal Imaging, chem                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Payload:             | .44 lbs (200g)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Other Features:      | waypoint following, Autonomous flight.<br>Hi-Res Photo cameras, Infrared<br>Camera, Thermal Camera, Laser<br>rangefinder, GSM Jammer, IED<br>detection, CBRN detection,<br>Communication (repeater), RFID Long<br>Range detection |  |
| •                                                                                                                             | Pavload <sup>.</sup> | small camera                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| * Has not attended any exercises to date                                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Radio TX: 2.3-2.5 GHz / 10 mW (video), 2.3-2.5GHz / 10 mW (audio), 2.3-2.5 GHz / 200 mW (commands), 2.4 GHz / xxx mW (other), |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                               |                      | 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                                                                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |

## **Micro-Drone 200**

BCB International, Ltd. www.taccsc4i.com/www.bcbin.com Barry Davies/Edward J. Schmitt





Aerial Robots

#### Manufacturer's Specs:

•

- Width: 36 in (95 cm)
- 1.5 lbs (680 gm) Weight:
- 1.5 mi (3 km) Radius of Operation Range:
- 15 mph (35kmph) Avg Speed:
- Launch: VTOL
- Recovery: deep stall vertical
- Propulsion: electric motors
- Altitude: 0-1500 ft (30-500 m)
- Orbit Direction: Left ٠
- Orbit Diameter:
  - @200ft AGL= <3 ft, @400ft AGL= <3 ft 20 min
  - Endurance:
  - fwd/side color, zoom, Night Vision, Sensors: Thermal Imaging, chem
- Payload:
- .44 lbs (200g) Other Features:
  - waypoint following, Autonomous flight, Hi-Res Photo cameras, Infrared Camera, Thermal Camera, Laser rangefinder, GSM Jammer, IED detection, CBRN detection, Communication (repeater), RFID Long Pange detection Range detection
- Payload: small camera ٠
- \* Has not attended any exercises to date

Radio TX: 2.3-2.5 GHz / 10 mW (video), 2.3-2.5GHz / 10 mW (audio), 2.3-2.5 GHz / 200 mW (commands), 2.4 GHz / xxx mW (other),

## AirRobot

AirRobot GmbH www.AirRobot.com 49 2932 54 77 40/info@airrobot.de



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Rotor span: 36 in (1097 cm) .
- Length: 36 in (1097 cm) diameter
- less than 2.2 lbs (less than 1 kg) Weight:
- up to 1640 ft (up to 500 m) Range:
- approximate 25 mph Speed:
- Launch: vertical
- vertical Recovery:
- Propulsion: electric, LiPo Battery 14.8 V, 2.05 Ah
- Altitude: up to 492 ft (150m)
- . 20-25 min Endurance:
- video glasses or Tablet PC Control: .
- Payload: 0.44 lb (0.2 kg)

## AirRobot

AirRobot GmbH www.AirRobot.com 49 2932 54 77 40/info@airrobot.de



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Rotor span:
  - Length: 36 in (1097 cm) diameter
  - less than 2.2 lbs (less than 1 kg) Weight:
  - up to 1640 ft (up to 500 m) Range:

36 in (1097 cm)

- Speed: approximate 25 mph
- Launch: vertical
- Recovery:

Control:

- Propulsion:
- electric, LiPo Battery 14.8 V, 2.05 Ah Altitude:
  - up to 492 ft (150m)

vertical

- . 20-25 min Endurance:
  - video glasses or Tablet PC 0.44 lb (0.2 kg)
- Payload:

Radio TX: 35 MHz (200 mW) Radio TX: 35 MHz (200 mW) Radio RX: 35 MHz Video 1420 MHz Radio RX: 35 MHz 204 204

## **Flying Bassett**

University of Alabama in Huntsville (UAH) Gary Maddux/gary.maddux@us.army.mil



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Rotor span:
- Length: ٠
- Weight:
- Range: ٠
- Speed:
- Launch:
- Recovery: ٠
- Propulsion:
- Altitude:
- Endurance: ٠
- Control:
- Payload:

6 ft (1.8 m) 7 ft (2.13 m) 45 lbs (20.4 kg) 0.5 mi (0.81km) LOS, Further with GCS 5 mph (8.1km/hr) vertical takeoff vertical landing Zenoah 80cc 8 hp Twin ylinder, Gasoline 500 ft (152 m) 20 min auto waypoint following

## **Flying Bassett**

University of Alabama in Huntsville (UAH) Gary Maddux/gary.maddux@us.army.mil



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Rotor span: ٠
- Length:
- Weight: ٠
- Range: ٠
- Speed: .
- Launch: ٠
- Recovery: ٠
- Propulsion:
- Altitude: ٠
- •

.

- Endurance: .
  - Control:
- Payload:

6 ft (1.8 m) 7 ft (2.13 m) 45 lbs (20.4 kg) 0.5 mi (0.81km) LOS, Further with GCS 5 mph (8.1km/hr) vertical takeoff vertical landing Zenoah 80cc 8 hp Twin ylinder, Gasoline 500 ft (152 m) 20 min auto waypoint following

Aerial Robots



Aerial Robots

## Yamaha Helicopter

SkeyesUnlimited Inc. www.skeyesunlimited.com/index.html 412-661-0292



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Rotor span: 10.2 ft (3.1 m) ٠
- Length: 11.8 ft (3.6 m) ٠
- Weight: 207 lbs (94 kg) ٠
- 492 ft (150 m) LOS Range:
- TBD Speed: ٠
- Launch: vertical takeoff ٠
- Recovery: vertical landing
- Propulsion: 21 hp, 246 cc, 2-stroke, gas/oil mix ٠
- Altitude: ٠
- TBD • Endurance:
- 60 min auto waypoint following Control: .
- Payload: 3-D laser scanner ٠

## Yamaha Helicopter

SkeyesUnlimited Inc. www.skeyesunlimited.com/index.html 412-661-0292



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Rotor span: | 10.2 ft (3.1 m)                      |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| • | Length:     | 11.8 ft (3.6 m)                      |
| • | Weight:     | 207 lbs (94 kg)                      |
| • | Range:      | 492 ft (150 m) LOS                   |
| • | Speed:      | TBD                                  |
| • | Launch:     | vertical takeoff                     |
| • | Recovery:   | vertical landing                     |
| • | Propulsion: | 21 hp, 246 cc, 2-stroke, gas/oil mix |
| • | Altitude:   | TBD                                  |
| • | Endurance:  | 60 min                               |
| • | Control:    | auto waypoint following              |
| • | Payload:    | 3-D laser scanner                    |
|   |             |                                      |

#### Radio TX: TBD Radio TX: TBD Radio RX: TBD Radio RX: TBD 206 206

#### Blimp ARACAR

www.aracar.org/index.html 985-845-3774





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Length:
- Weight:
- Range:
- Speed:
- Launch:
- Recovery:
- Propulsion: Altitude:
- Endurance:
- Control:
- Payload:

10' -20' (3 m-6 m) < 0! lbs (< 0! kg) 150 ft (50 m) tethered 0 km/hr (or tether vehicle speed) vertical pay out of tether vertical retrieval of tether none 150 ft (50 m) TBD none

small camera

Aerial Robots

## Blimp

ARACAR www.aracar.org/index.html 985-845-3774



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Length:
- Weight:
- Range:
   Speed:
- Speed:
- Launch:
- Recovery:
- Propulsion:
- Altitude:
- Endurance:
- Control:
- · Payload:

10' -20' (3 m-6 m) < 0! lbs (< 0! kg) 150 ft (50 m) tethered 0 km/hr (or tether vehicle speed) vertical pay out of tether vertical retrieval of tether none 150 ft (50 m) TBD none small camera

Aerial Robots





208 \_\_\_\_\_ 208 \_\_\_\_\_

-----





## VideoRay Pro 3







#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- 9 in (22.5 cm) Width: . Length: 12 in (30.5 cm) ٠ Height: 8.5 in (21 cm) • Weight: Submersible: 8.4 lbs (3.8 kg), Total System: 90 lbs ٠

  - Depth Rating 500 ft (152 m)
  - Max Speed: 2.6 knots
- Power Source: .
- Endurance: •

•

.

٠

- Tether: • ٠
  - Control:
- Sensors: ٠
- Payload: Manipulator: ٠
- **Battery Pack** ΧХ power, comms, 250 ft (75 m)
- remote teleop
- front/rear camera, scanning sonar (seasprite)
- XXX
  - 10 in (25 cm) gripper accessory

## VideoRay Pro 3

VideoRay www.videoray.com/index.htm





- Width:
  - Length:
  - Height: Weight:

.

- Depth Rating
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
  - Control:
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:

- 9 in (22.5 cm)
- 12 in (30.5 cm)
- 8.5 in (21 cm)
- Submersible: 8.4 lbs (3.8 kg), Total System: 90 lbs
- 500 ft (152 m)
- 2.6 knots
- Battery Pack
- ΧХ
- power, comms, 250 ft (75 m)
  - remote teleop
    - front/rear camera, scanning sonar (seasprite)
    - XXX
    - 10 in (25 cm) gripper accessory

210

## LBV200L2

SeaBotix Inc. www.SeaBotix.com Sean Newsome





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:                   | 9.65 in (245 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| • | Length:                  | 21 in (530 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |
| • | Height:                  | 10 in (254 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |
| • | Weight:                  | 24.25 lbs (11 kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
| • | Locomotion:              | 4 Brushless Thrusters (1 vertical, 1 lateral & 2 forward/reverse)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
| • | Steering:                | Joystick w/ various knob control                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| • | Turning Diam:            | 24 in (61 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| • | Max Speed:               | 5 fps (1.54 mps)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| • | Power Source:            | 110V/220V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |
| • | Tether:                  | Power, Data & Communication                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |
| • | Control:                 | Integrated Control Console with<br>Handheld Controller                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |
| • | Sensors:                 | Standard: Color and Black/White<br>Cameras, Depth, Heading, Water<br>Temperature Optional: Grabber<br>Attachment, Multi-beam Sonar,<br>Scanning Sonar, Navigation<br>System (USBL), Zoom Camera,<br>High-Definition (HD)<br>Camera, Scaling Lasers, | quatic<br>tobots |
|   | Gauge,                   | Radiation Detector, Thickness<br>Altimeter, LYYN Video<br>Enhancement                                                                                                                                                                               | Ϋ́               |
| • | Payload in water:        | 1 lb (0.45 kg), (additional floats can accommodate more weight)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |
| • | Manipulator:<br>parallel | Grabber (3 jaw, interlocking,<br>& cutting), reach 10 in (25.4 cm)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |
|   |                          | 211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |

## LBV200L2

SeaBotix Inc. www.SeaBotix.com Sean Newsome



•

•

• •

•

٠

Width:

Length:

Height:

Weight:

Steering:

Tether:

Control:

Sensors:

Locomotion:

Turning Diam:

Power Source:

Max Speed:

# -

9.65 in (245 cm) 21 in (530 cm) 10 in (254 cm) 24.25 lbs (11 kg) 4 Brushless Thrusters (1 vertical, 1 lateral & 2 forward/reverse) Joystick w/ various knob control 24 in (61 cm) 5 fps (1.54 mps) 110V/220V Power, Data & Communication Integrated Control Console with Handheld Controller Handheld Controller Standard: Color and Black/White Cameras, Depth, Heading, Water Temperature Optional: Grabber Attachment, Multi-beam Sonar, System (USBL), Zoom Camera, High-Definition (HD) Camera, Scaling Lasers, Radiation Detector, Thickness Gauge, Altimeter LYYN Video Altimeter, LYYN Video Enhancement Payload in water:

Manipulator: parallel

1 lb (0.45 kg), (additional floats can accommodate more weight) Grabber (3 jaw, interlocking, & cutting), reach 10 in (25.4 cm)

Aquatic Robots

## **LBV150SE-5**

SeaBotix Inc. www.SeaBotix.com Sean Newsome





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Lenath:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Locomotion:
- Steering: Turning Diam:
- Max Speed: mps)
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Sensors: Optional:

Payload:

Manipulator:

LBV w/CSA LBV only 19.7 in (50 cm) 19.7 in (50 cm) 20.5 in (52 cm) 20.5 in (52 cm) 15.75 in (40 cm) 8.7 in (22 cm) 61.7 lbs (28 kg) 28.6 lbs (13 kg) Standard 4-axis in-water flight without CSA Attached or combo of wheeled drive with Vortex attach. 5-axis in-water flight in Crawler mode Jovstick/var. knob control/Skid ~20 in (51 cm) Water: 3 knots/crawler: 1.64 fps(0.5 AC power via shore power,

generator, inverter w/true sign wave. Indefinitely with power applied.

Yes Video, sonar, depth, temp, heading. Grabber Attachment, Multi-beam Sonar, Scanning Sonar, Navigation System (USBL), Zoom Camera, Scaling Lasers, Rad.Detector, Thickness Gauge, Altimeter, LYYN Video Enhancement

#### 3.3 lb (1.5 kg) in water. Single function 3-jaw standard (open/close) w/ optional attachments for cutting, parallel, and interlocking.

## **LBV150SE-5**

SeaBotix Inc. www.SeaBotix.com Sean Newsome





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Lenath:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Locomotion:
- Steering: Turning Diam:
- Max Speed: mps)
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Sensors: Optional:

Payload: Manipulator:

LBV w/CSA LBV only 19.7 in (50 cm) 19.7 in (50 cm) 20.5 in (52 cm) 20.5 in (52 cm) 15.75 in (40 cm) 8.7 in (22 cm) 61.7 lbs (28 kg) 28.6 lbs (13 kg) Standard 4-axis in-water flight without CSA Attached or combo of wheeled drive with Vortex attach. 5-axis in-water flight in Crawler mode Joystick/var. knob control/Skid ~20 in (51 cm) Water: 3 knots/crawler:1.64 fps(0.5 AC power via shore power, generator, inverter w/true sign wave. Indefinitely with power applied. Yes

Video, sonar, depth, temp, heading. Grabber Attachment, Multi-beam Sonar, Scanning Sonar, Navigation System (USBL), Zoom Camera, Scaling Lasers, Rad.Detector, Thickness Gauge, Altimeter, LYYN Video Enhancement

3.3 lb (1.5 kg) in water. Single function 3-jaw standard (open/close) w/ optional attachments for cutting, parallel, and interlocking.

212





## dcMap

University of Freiburg www.informatik.uni-freiburg.de/~kleiner kleiner@informatik.uni-freiburg.de



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Control:
- Sensors:

•odometry data.

- 3.92 in (10 cm) 4.3 in (11 cm) 9.06 in (23 cm) 1.76lbs (0.8 kg) Lith.Polymer battery,
- 120 min
- remote teleop Hokuyo UTM30 Laser Range Finder, ThermalEye thermo

cam, Xsens IMU

#### University of Freiburg www.informatik.uni-freiburg.de/~kleiner kleiner@informatik.uni-freiburg.de

dcMap



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Control:
- Sensors:

4.3 in (11 cm) 9.06 in (23 cm) 1.76lbs (0.8 kg) Lith.Polymer battery, 120 min remote teleop Hokuyo UTM30 Laser Range Finder, ThermalEye thermo cam, Xsens IMU

3.92 in (10 cm)

•The sensor head can be mounted on any robot system •without requiring data from the robot, such as wheel •odometry data.

214

•The sensor head can be mounted on any robot system

•without requiring data from the robot, such as wheel

## GammaRAE II Responder

RAE Systems, Inc www.raesystems.com





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- · Weight:
- Sensitivity:
- Energy range:
- Exposure rate range:
- Response with angle if incidence:
- Type of detector:
- Data transmission type:
- Battery type and lifetime:
- Display type:
- Alarm type:
- Control:
- Radio frequency immunity:
- Radiated emission:
- Shock resistance: from 59 in

2.7 in(6.8 cm) 4.9 in (12.5 cm) 1.4 in(3.5 cm) 0.625 lbs (0.24 kg) (Cs-137, Co-60, Am-241) 60 keV to 3.0 MeV 1 µR/h to 10 R/h ±20% from 0° for -45° to 45° (Cs-137) CsI(TI)+photodiode & energy-compensated Bluetooth 2xAA alkaline, 500hr Backlit LCD Audible, Visual LEDs, **Built-in vibration** Manual

omplies with FCC Part 15 Passes drop tests (1.5 m)

Sensors

## GammaRAE II Responder

RAE Systems, Inc www.raesystems.com





Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- · Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Sensitivity:
- Energy range:
- Exposure rate range:
- · Response with angle if incidence:
- Type of detector:
- Data transmission type:
- Battery type and lifetime:
- Display type:
- Alarm type:
- Control:
- Radio frequency immunity:
- Radiated emission:
- Shock resistance: from 59 in

2.7 in(6.8 cm) 4.9 in (12.5 cm) 1.4 in(3.5 cm) 0.625 lbs (0.24 kg) (Cs-137, Co-60, Am-241) 60 keV to 3.0 MeV 1 µR/h to 10 R/h  $\pm 20\%$  from 0° for -45° to 45° (Cs-137) CsI(TI)+photodiode & energy-compensated Bluetooth 2xAA alkaline, 500hr Backlit LCD Audible, Visual LEDs, Built-in vibration Manual

omplies with FCC Part 15

Passes drop tests (1.5 m)

# High Speed 3D Scanner School of Information Sciences, Tohoku University / IRS

: Kazunori Ohno/kazunori@rm.is.tohoku.ac.jp





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| • | Width:        | 5.1 in (13.0 cm)         |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| • | Length:       | 4.1 in (10.5 cm)         |
| • | Height:       | 8.8 in (22.4 cm)         |
| • | Weight:       | 11 lbs (5.0 kg)          |
| • | Max Speed:    | .1fps (Frame Per Second) |
| • | Power Source: | battery                  |
| • | Endurance:    | N/A                      |
| • | Tether:       | LAN                      |
| • | Control:      | N/A                      |
| • | Sensors:      | 2D LRF + Pan Tilt base   |
| • | Payload:      | N/A                      |
| • | Manipulator:  | N/A                      |
| • | Radio Tx:     | Tethered                 |
| • | Radio Rx:     | Tethered                 |
|   |               |                          |

# High Speed 3D Scanner School of Information Sciences, Tohoku University / IRS

: Kazunori Ohno/kazunori@rm.is.tohoku.ac.jp





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:        | 5.1 in (13.0 cm)        |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Length:       | 4.1 in (10.5 cm)        |
| Height:       | 8.8 in (22.4 cm)        |
| Weight:       | 11 lbs (5.0 kg)         |
| Max Speed:    | .1fps (Frame Per Second |
| Power Source: | battery                 |
| Endurance:    | N/A                     |
| Tether:       | LAN                     |
| Control:      | N/A                     |
| Sensors:      | 2D LRF + Pan Tilt base  |
| Payload:      | N/A                     |
| Manipulator:  | N/A                     |
| Radio Tx:     | Tethered                |
| Radio Rx:     | Tethered                |
|               |                         |

216
### **ICS-4000** Radionuclide Identifier

**XRF** Corporation www.xrfcorp.com / www.laurussystems.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: • Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Sensitivity:
- Energy range:
- Exposure rate range:
- Response with angle if incidence:
- Type of detector: ٠
- Data transmission type: ٠
- Battery type and lifetime:
- Display type:
- Alarm type:
- Control:
- Radio frequency immunity:

217

- Radiated emission: ٠
- · Shock resistance:

3.4 in 10.2 in 1.2 in 1.75 lbs Cs-137: 90 cps/mR/h, Co-60: 25 cps/mR/h, Am-241: 2900 cps/mR/h 10 keV - 2 MeV 50 mR/h – 1 R/h -3.3% 0° for -45° to 45° (Cs-137) Solid state CdTe for dose rate & radionuclide ID Bluetooth 24 hours LCD w LED backlight Audible & visual Remote / manual Class A per standard EN 61326 (1997) + A1 (1998) + A2 (2001) Class B per standard EN 61326 (1997) + A1 (1998) + A2 (2001) Sensors Conditional per ANSI N42.34

### **ICS-4000** Radionuclide Identifier

XRF Corporation www.xrfcorp.com / www.laurussystems.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

| Width:                            | 3.4 in                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Length:                           | 10.2 in                                                                 |
| Height:                           | 1.2 in                                                                  |
| Weight:                           | 1.75 lbs                                                                |
| Sensitivity:                      | Cs-137: 90 cps/mR/h,<br>Co-60: 25 cps/mR/h,<br>Am-241: 2900<br>cps/mR/h |
| Energy range:                     | 10 keV – 2 MeV                                                          |
| Exposure rate range:              | 50 mR/h – 1 R/h                                                         |
| Response with angle if incidence: | -3.3% 0° for -45° to<br>45° (Cs-137)                                    |
| Type of detector:                 | Solid state CdTe for<br>dose rate &<br>radionuclide ID                  |
| Data transmission type:           | Bluetooth                                                               |
| Battery type and lifetime:        | 24 hours                                                                |
| Display type:                     | LCD w LED backlight                                                     |
| Alarm type:                       | Audible & visual                                                        |
| Control:                          | Remote / manual                                                         |
| Radio frequency immunity:         | Class A per standard<br>EN 61326 (1997) + A<br>(1998) + A2 (2001)       |
| Radiated emission:                | Class B per standard                                                    |

Shock resistance: •

EN 61326 (1997) + A1 (1998) + A2 (2001) Sensors Conditional per ANSI N42.34

## **Inspector-1000**

Canberra Industries www.canberra.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width: 7.5 in (19 cm) • Length: 6.5 in (16.5 cm) • Height: 2.5 in (6.4 cm) Weight: 2.2 lbs (1.0 kg) ٠ Sensitivity: • 241) Energy range: 50-3000 keV ٠ Exposure rate range: 1000 mR/h ٠ Response with angle if incidence: ٠ to 45° (Cs-137) Type of detector: • LaBr) with radionuclide ID Data transmission type: USB • 12, hours Battery type and lifetime: ٠ • Display type: color display Alarm type: audible, visual ٠ Control: eyes-on, manual ٠ Radio frequency immunity: ٠
- ٠ Radiated emission:
- Shock resistance: ٠

(Cs-137, Co-60, Am-95% from 0° for -45° GM + (either Nal(TI) or LCD 320 x 200 Hi-res

yes yes yes

## **Inspector-1000**

Canberra Industries www.canberra.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs: Width:

•

٠

٠

•

٠

•

•

٠

•

•

٠

٠

٠

•

| Width:                            | 7.5 in (19 cm)                                           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Length:                           | 6.5 in (16.5 cm)                                         |
| Height:                           | 2.5 in (6.4 cm)                                          |
| Weight:                           | 2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)                                         |
| Sensitivity:                      | (Cs-137, Co-60, Am-<br>241)                              |
| Energy range:                     | 50-3000 keV                                              |
| Exposure rate range:              | 1000 mR/h                                                |
| Response with angle if incidence: | 95% from 0° for -45°<br>to 45° (Cs-137)                  |
| Type of detector:                 | GM + (either Nal(TI) or<br>LaBr) with<br>radionuclide ID |
| Data transmission type:           | USB                                                      |
| Battery type and lifetime:        | 12, hours                                                |
| Display type:<br>color display    | LCD 320 x 200 Hi-res                                     |
| Alarm type:                       | audible, visual                                          |
| Control:                          | eyes-on, manual                                          |
| Radio frequency immunity:         | yes                                                      |
| Radiated emission:                | yes                                                      |
| Shock resistance:                 | yes                                                      |

218

MBI350-45 BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com



## Manufacturer's Specs

- Field of View: 45°x 1°
- Max Range: 90 ft
- True Beam Width: 1°x 1°
- Number of Beams: 256
- Beam Spacing: 0.18°
- Range Resolution: .016 in
- Update Rate: Up to 40 Hz
- Frequency: 1.35 MHz

#### Mechanical Specifications

- Weight in Air: 12.0 lb
- Weight in Water: 3.2 lb
- Depth Rating: 1000 ft
- Size: 10.5 in x 9.2 in x 5.3 in
- Interface Specifications
  - Coms: Ethernet
  - Voltage: 12-48 VDC
  - Power: 15 Watts

## Multibeam Imaging Sonar

MBI350-45 BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Specifications
  - Field of View: 45°x 1°
  - Max Range: 90 ft
  - True Beam Width: 1°x 1°
  - Number of Beams: 256
  - Beam Spacing: 0.18°
  - Range Resolution: .016 in
  - Update Rate: Up to 40 Hz
  - Frequency: 1.35 MHz

#### Mechanical Specifications

- Weight in Air: 12.0 lb
- Weight in Water: 3.2 lb
- Depth Rating: 1000 ft
- Size: 10.5 in x 9.2 in x 5.3 in
- Interface Specifications
  - Coms: Ethernet
  - Voltage: 12-48 VDC
  - Power: 15 Watts



Sensors

P450E-15 BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Specifications
  - Field of View: 45°x 15°
  - Max Range: 450 ft
  - True Beam Width: 1°x 15°
  - Number of Beams: 256
  - Beam Spacing: 0.18°
  - Range Resolution: 2 in
  - Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
  - Frequency: 450 kHz

#### Mechanical Specifications

- Weight in Air: 5.7 lb
- Weight in Water: 1.4 lb
- Depth Rating: 1000 ft
- Size: 9.6 in x 6.9 in x 4 in

#### Interface Specifications

- Coms: Ethernet
- Voltage: 12-48 VDC
- Power: 10 Watts

## **Multibeam Imaging Sonar**

P450E-15 BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Specifications
  - Field of View: 45°x 15°
  - Max Range: 450 ft
  - True Beam Width: 1°x 15°
  - Number of Beams: 256
  - Beam Spacing: 0.18°
  - Range Resolution: 2 in
  - Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
  - Frequency: 450 kHz

#### Mechanical Specifications

- Weight in Air: 5.7 lb
- Weight in Water: 1.4 lb
- Depth Rating: 1000 ft
- Size: 9.6 in x 6.9 in x 4 in
- Interface Specifications
  - Coms: Ethernet
  - Voltage: 12-48 VDC
  - Power: 10 Watts

220

P900E-20 BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com 206-545-7260



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- 900 kHz Head Specifications
  - Field of View: 45°x 20°
  - Max Range: 180 ft
  - True Beam Width: 1°x 20°
  - Number of Beams: 256
  - Beam Spacing: 0.18°
  - Range Resolution: 1 in
  - Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
  - Frequency: 900 kHz

#### Mechanical Specifications

- Weight in Air: 4.0 lb
- Weight in Water: 1 lb
- Depth Rating: 1000 ft
- Size: 7 inx 4 in OD
- Interface Specifications
  - Coms: Ethernet
  - Voltage: 12-48 VDC
  - Power: 10 Watts

## **Multibeam Imaging Sonar**

P900E-20 BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com 206-545-7260



Manufacturer's Specs:

•

Sensors

- 900 kHz Head Specifications
  - Field of View: 45°x 20°
  - Max Range: 180 ft
  - True Beam Width: 1°x 20°
  - Number of Beams: 256
  - Beam Spacing: 0.18°
  - Range Resolution: 1 in
  - Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
  - Frequency: 900 kHz

#### Mechanical Specifications

- Weight in Air: 4.0 lb
- Weight in Water: 1 lb
- Depth Rating: 1000 ft
- Size: 7 in x 4 in OD
- Interface Specifications
  - Coms: Ethernet
  - Voltage: 12-48 VDC
  - Power: 10 Watts



221

BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com 206-545-7260



#### Manufacturer's Specs: •

- 900 kHz Head Specifications
  - Field of View: 45°x 20°
  - Max Range: 180 ft \_
  - True Beam Width: 1°x 20°
  - Number of Beams: 256 \_
  - Beam Spacing: 0.18° \_
  - Range Resolution: 1 in
  - Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
  - \_ Frequency: 900 kHz

#### 2.25 MHz Head Specifications

- Field of View: 45°x 20°
- Max Range: 15 ft \_
- True Beam Width: 1°x 20° \_
- Number of Beams: 256
- Beam Spacing: 0.18°
- Range Resolution: 0.4 in \_
- Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
- Frequency: 2.25 MHz \_
- **Mechanical Specifications** 
  - Weight in Air: 6.0 lb
  - Weight in Water: 1.5 lb
  - Depth Rating: 1000 ft \_
  - Size: 8.3 in x 5.0 in OD \_
- Interface Specifications
  - Coms: Ethernet
    - Voltage: 12-48 VDC
    - Power: 15 Watts

222

### **Multibeam Imaging Sonar**

BlueVeiw Technologies www.blueveiwtech.com 206-545-7260



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- 900 kHz Head Specifications
  - Field of View: 45°x 20°
  - Max Range: 180 ft
  - True Beam Width: 1°x 20°
  - Number of Beams: 256 \_
  - Beam Spacing: 0.18°
  - Range Resolution: 1 in
  - Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
  - Frequency: 900 kHz

#### 2.25 MHz Head Specifications

- Field of View: 45°x 20°
- Max Range: 15 ft \_
- True Beam Width: 1°x 20° \_
- Number of Beams: 256
- Beam Spacing: 0.18°
- Range Resolution: 0.4 in
- Update Rate: Up to 10 Hz
- Frequency: 2.25 MHz \_
- **Mechanical Specifications** 
  - Weight in Air: 6.0 lb \_
  - Weight in Water: 1.5 lb
  - Depth Rating: 1000 ft \_
  - Size: 8.3 in x 5.0 in OD
- Interface Specifications
  - Coms: Ethernet
    - Voltage: 12-48 VDC
    - Power: 15 Watts

#### Radiogem Canberra Industries www.canberra.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Sensitivity:
- Energy range:
- Exposure rate range:
- Response with angle if incidence:
- Type of detector:
- Data transmission type:
- · Battery type and lifetime:
- Display type:
- Alarm type:
- Control:
- Radio frequency immunity:
- · Radiated emission:
- Shock resistance:

5.9 in (15.0 cm) 3.3 in (8.5 cm) 1.8 in (4.5 cm) .66 lbs(0.300 kg) yes (Cs-137, Co-60, Àm-241) 30 - 2000 keV ( probe dep.) 0.03-10,000mR/h 95% from 0° for -45° to 45° (Cs-137) GM, or Nal, Plastic RS-232 80 hours LCD display audible, visual eyes-on, manual yes yes yes

Sensors

#### Radiogem Canberra Industries

www.canberra.com



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Sensitivity:
- Energy range:
- Exposure rate range:
- Response with angle if incidence:
- Type of detector:
- Data transmission type:
- · Battery type and lifetime:
- Display type:
- Alarm type:
- Control:
- Radio frequency immunity:
- Radiated emission:
- Shock resistance:

5.9 in (15.0 cm) 3.3 in (8.5 cm) 1.8 in (4.5 cm) .66 lbs(0.300 kg) yes (Cs-137, Co-60, Am-241) 30 - 2000 keV ( probe dep.) 0.03-10,000mR/h 95% from  $0^{\circ}$  for -45° to 45° (Cs-137) GM, or Nal, Plastic RS-232 80 hours LCD display audible, visual eyes-on, manual yes yes Sensors yes

## Swiss Ranger 4000

Mesa Imaging AG/Acroname Inc. www.acroname.com (US) / www.mesa-imaging.ch (Switzerland) Steve Richards (steve@acroname.com)





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Locomotion:
- Steering:
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- · Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control: Mac, Linux,
- Sensors:

#### · Payload:

Manipulator:

2.6 in (6.5 cm) 2.6 in (6.8 cm) 2.6 in (6.5 cm) 1.05 lbs (470 g) None None None 54 fps battery (12V) None USB or Ethernet Windows Drivers 3D Depth Imaging (176x144) pixel, 0.3 to 5.0 meter None None

## Swiss Ranger 4000



#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Locomotion:
- Steering:
- Turning Diam:
- Max Speed:
- Power Source:
- Endurance:
- Tether:
- Control: Mac, Linux,
- Sensors:
- Payload:
- Manipulator:



224

### UltraRadiac Canberra Industries





#### Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Sensitivity:
- Energy range:
- Exposure rate range:
- Response with angle if incidence: 45° to 45° (Cs-
- Type of detector:
- Data transmission type:
- Battery type and lifetime:
- Display type:
- Alarm type:
- Control:
- Radio frequency immunity:

225

- Radiated emission:
- Shock resistance:

2.61 in (6.6 cm) 3.95 in (10.0 cm) 1.14 in (2.9 cm) .6 lbs (0.269 kg) yes (Cs-137, Co-60, Am-241) 60 - 1300 keV 0.001 - 500.000mR/h 95% from 0° for -137) GM RS-232 150 hours LCD display audible, visual, vibration yes-on, manual yes yes yes

Sensors

## UltraRadiac

Canberra Industries www.canberra.com



Manufacturer's Specs:

- Width:
- · Length:
- Height:
- Weight:
- Sensitivity:
- Energy range:
- Exposure rate range:
- Response with angle if incidence: 45° to 45° (Cs-
- Type of detector:
- Data transmission type:
- Battery type and lifetime:
- Display type:
- Alarm type:
- Control:
- Radio frequency immunity:
- Radiated emission:
- Shock resistance:

2.61 in (6.6 cm) 3.95 in (10.0 cm) 1.14 in (2.9 cm) .6 lbs (0.269 kg) yes (Cs-137, Co-60, Am-241) 60 - 1300 keV 0.001 - 500.000mR/h 95% from 0° for -137) GM RS-232 150 hours LCD display audible, visual, vibration yes-on, manual yes yes Sensors yes





-----

## **General Index**

## **General Index**

| Contact Information |                     | 3   | Contact Information |                     | 3   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Program Overview    |                     | 4   | Program Overview    |                     | 4   |
| Events              |                     |     | Events              |                     | -   |
|                     | 2010-Disater City   | 6   | Lvents              | 2010-Disater City   | 6   |
|                     | College Station, TX |     |                     | College Station TX  | Ū   |
|                     | 2008-Disater City   | 22  |                     | 2008-Disator City   | 22  |
|                     | College Station, TX |     |                     |                     | 22  |
|                     | 2007-Disater City   | 26  |                     |                     | 20  |
|                     | College Station, TX |     |                     | 2007-Disater City   | 20  |
|                     | 2006-MD TF-1        | 30  |                     | College Station, TX |     |
|                     | Rockville MD        |     |                     | 2006-MD TF-1        | 30  |
|                     | 2006-Disastor City  | 34  |                     | Rockville, MD       |     |
|                     |                     | 34  |                     | 2006-Disaster City  | 34  |
|                     | College Station, TX |     |                     | College Station, TX |     |
| Safety              |                     | 41  |                     |                     |     |
| Test Methods        |                     | 43  | Safety              |                     | 41  |
| Ground Pobots       |                     | 130 | Test Methods        |                     | 43  |
|                     |                     | 109 | Ground Robots       |                     | 139 |
| Wall Climbers       |                     | 193 | Wall Climbers       |                     | 193 |
| Aerial Robots       |                     | 197 | Aerial Robots       |                     | 197 |
| Aquatic Robots      |                     | 209 | Aquatic Robots      |                     | 209 |
| Sensors             |                     | 212 | Sensors             |                     | 212 |

227

### Index-Size

#### **Robot Name Ground Robots**

Recon Scout O.D.F. Eveball R1 ToughBot Active Scope Camera Pointman (LRV) **VGTV-Exteme** Dragon Runner BomBot Versatrax 100 G2Bot Marv Souryu IV IRS IRS Souryu BomBot 2 Sourvu V IRS Jacobs Rugg.Robot Element Hero IRS Super Kenaf UMRS2009 IRS IRS Kenaf PackBot Explorer iRobot Toin Hibiscus Cphea Toin Robbie 6 Shinobi IRS Quince PackBot iRobot Matilda Matilda II PackBot EOD iRobot PackBot 510-EFR iRobot NuTech-R-4

#### Company

ReconRobotics 140 141 **Omnitech Robotics** 142 Tohoku University 143 Applied Research Assoc. 144 Inuktun 145 Foster-Miller/Automatika 146 WVHTC 147 Inuktun 148 Mesa Robotics 149 Mesa Robotics 150 151 152 **WVHTC** 153 154 Jacobs University 155 Mesa Robotics 156 First Response Robotics 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 University Koblenz-Landau 164 Univer. Electro Comm. 165 166 167 Mesa Robotics 168 Mesa Robotics 169 170 171 Nagaoka Univ. Tech. 172

## Index-Size

#### **Robot Name Ground Robots** Recon Scout Eveball R1 ToughBot Active Scope Camera Pointman (LRV) VGTV-Exteme Dragon Runner BomBot Versatrax 100 G2Bot Marv Souryu IV Souryu BomBot 2 Souryu V Jacobs Rugg.Robot Element Hero Super Kenaf UMRS2009 Kenaf PackBot Explorer Hibiscus Cphea Robbie 6 Shinobi Quince PackBot Dig.Vanguard Matilda Matilda II PackBot EOD PackBot 510-EFR NuTech-R-4

Company ReconRobotics 140 O.D.F. 141 **Omnitech Robotics** 142 Tohoku University 143 Applied Research Assoc. 144 Inuktun 145 Foster-Miller/Automatika 146 WVHTC 147 Inuktun 148 Mesa Robotics 149 Mesa Robotics 150 IRS 151 IRS 152 **WVHTC** 153 IRS 154 155 Jacobs University Mesa Robotics 156 First Response Robotics 157 IRS 158 IRS 159 IRS 160 iRobot 161 Toin 162 Toin 163 University Koblenz-Landau 164 Univer. Electro Comm. 165 IRS 166 iRobot 167 Allen Vanguard 168 Mesa Robotics 169 Mesa Robotics 170 iRobot 171 172 iRobot Nagaoka Univ. Tech. 164

228

# Index-Size

| Robot Name                 | Company                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Ground Robots Cont.        |                             |     |
| Helios IX                  | IRS                         | 173 |
| KOHGA                      | IRS                         | 174 |
| Versatrax 150              | Inuktun                     | 175 |
| Talon Gen IV               | Qinetiq/Foster-Miller       | 176 |
| Talon Hazmat               | Qinetiq/Foster-Miller       | 1// |
| I alon Shoulder            | Qinetiq/Foster-Miller       | 178 |
| Chaos                      | Autonomous Solutions, Inc.  | 179 |
| Medular Logistics Distform | Alleri Valiguaru            | 100 |
| ATRV mini                  | Idaho National Lab          | 182 |
| RMP 200                    | Segway                      | 183 |
| TeleMax                    | TeleRob                     | 184 |
| Caliber                    | ICOR Tech                   | 185 |
| HD-1J                      | Remotec                     | 186 |
| Mini-Andros II             | Remotec                     | 187 |
| RMP 400                    | Segway                      | 188 |
| Andros F6A                 | Remotec                     | 189 |
| Cetaur                     | MITRE                       | 190 |
| Boz I                      | BOZ Robotics                | 191 |
| Wall Climbers              |                             |     |
| VMRP                       | Vortex                      | 194 |
| NanoMag                    | Inuktun                     | 195 |
| Aerial Robots              |                             |     |
| Fixed Wing                 |                             |     |
| Nighthawk                  | Applied Research Assoc.     | 198 |
| Raven                      | AeroVironment Inc.          | 199 |
| Dragon Eye                 | AeroVironment, Inc.         | 200 |
| CyberBug                   | Cyber Defense Systems, Inc. | 201 |
| Evolution-XTS              | L-3 BAI Aerosystems, Inc    | 202 |
| Rotor                      |                             |     |
| Micro-Drone 200            | BCB International, Ltd.     | 203 |
| AirRobot                   | AirRobot                    | 204 |
| Flying Bassett             | Univ. of AL – Huntsville    | 205 |
| Yamaha Helicopter          | Skeves Unlimited            | 206 |
|                            |                             | 200 |
| Other                      |                             |     |
| Blimp                      | ARACAR                      | 207 |
|                            | 229                         |     |

## Index-Size

| Robot Name                          | Company                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Ground Robots Cont.                 |                             |     |
| Helios IX                           | IRS                         | 174 |
| KOHGA                               | IRS                         | 175 |
| Versatrax 150                       | Inuktun                     | 176 |
| Talon Gen IV                        | Qinetiq/Foster-Miller       | 177 |
| I alon Hazmat                       | Qinetiq/Foster-Miller       | 178 |
| I alon Shoulder                     | Qinetiq/Foster-Miller       | 1/9 |
| Chaos<br>Madular Lagistica Distance | Autonomous Solutions, Inc.  | 180 |
| Modular Logistics Platform          | Segway                      | 101 |
|                                     |                             | 183 |
| TeleMax                             | TeleRob                     | 184 |
| Caliber                             | ICOR Tech                   | 185 |
| HD-1J                               | Remotec                     | 186 |
| Mini-Andros II                      | Remotec                     | 187 |
| RMP 400                             | Segway                      | 188 |
| Andros F6A                          | Remotec                     | 189 |
| Cetaur                              | MITRE                       | 190 |
| Boz I                               | BOZ Robotics                | 191 |
| Wall Climbers                       |                             |     |
| VMRP                                | Vortex                      | 194 |
| NanoMag                             | Inuktun                     | 195 |
| Aerial Robots                       |                             |     |
| Fixed Wing                          |                             |     |
| Nighthawk                           | Applied Research Assoc.     | 198 |
| Raven                               | AeroVironment Inc.          | 199 |
| Dragon Eye                          | AeroVironment, Inc.         | 200 |
| CyberBug                            | Cyber Defense Systems, Inc. | 201 |
| Evolution-XTS                       | L-3 BAI Aerosystems, Inc    | 202 |
| Rotor                               |                             |     |
| Micro-Drone 200                     | BCB International, Ltd.     | 203 |
| AirRobot                            | AirRobot                    | 204 |
| Flving Bassett                      | Liniv of AL – Huntsville    | 205 |
| Yamaha Haliaantar                   | Skoves Unlimited            | 200 |
| ramana Helicopter                   | Skeyes Unimited             | 200 |
| Other                               |                             |     |
| Blimp                               | ARACAR                      | 207 |
| 22                                  | 9                           |     |

| <br>           |            |     |                |            |     |
|----------------|------------|-----|----------------|------------|-----|
|                | Index-Size |     |                | Index-Size |     |
| Aquatic Robots |            |     | Aquatic Robots |            |     |
| VideoRay Pro 3 | VideoRay   | 210 | VideoRay Pro 3 | VideoRay   | 210 |
| LBV200L2       | SeaBotix   | 211 | LBV200L2       | SeaBotix   | 211 |
| LBV150SE-5     | SeaBotix   | 212 | LBV150SE-5     | SeaBotix   | 212 |

230 \_\_\_\_\_ 230 \_\_\_\_\_

.....

## **Index- Sensors**

| dcMap                            | 214 |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| GammaRAE II Responder            | 215 |
| High Speed 3D Scanner            | 216 |
| ICS-4000 Radionuclide Identifier | 217 |
| Inspector-1000                   | 218 |
| Multibeam Imaging Sonar          |     |
| MBI350-45                        | 219 |
| P450E-15                         | 220 |
| P900E-20                         | 221 |
| Multibeam Imaging Sonar          | 222 |
| Radiogem                         | 223 |
| Swiss Ranger 4000                | 224 |
| UltraRadiac                      | 225 |

## **Index- Sensors**

| dcMap    |                            | 214 |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|
| Gamma    | aRAE II Responder          | 215 |
| High Sp  | beed 3D Scanner            | 216 |
| ICS-400  | 00 Radionuclide Identifier | 217 |
| Inspecto | or-1000                    | 218 |
| Multibea | am Imaging Sonar           |     |
|          | MBI350-45                  | 219 |
|          | P450E-15                   | 220 |
|          | P900E-20                   | 221 |
|          | Multibeam Imaging Sonar    | 222 |
| Radioge  | em                         | 223 |
| Swiss R  | Ranger 4000                | 224 |
| UltraRa  | idiac                      | 225 |

231